



ConTeXt

comandi

IT

ConTeXt

comandi

language : it / italiano
version : 23 novembre 2020
maintainer: Wolfgang Schuster
comments : ntg-context@ntg.nl

<code>\addfeature {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\addtocommalist {...} \^{2..}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \^{3..}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \^{3..}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\al {...} {...} [...]</code> <code>1 TEXT^{PPT} OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\alignbottom</code>
<code>\aligned [...,¹...] {...}</code> <code>1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\alignedbox [...,¹...] \^{2..} {...}</code> <code>1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\alignedline {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno</code> <code> bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro</code> <code>2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno</code> <code> bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\alignhere</code>
<code>\alignmentcharacter</code>
<code>\allineacentro {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\allineadestra {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\allineasinistra {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>

<code>\allinputpaths</code>
<code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\alwayscitation [...¹...²] [...]</code> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\alwayscitation [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 implicito category entry ^{OPT} short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\alwayscitation [...¹...²...] [...²...²...]</code> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\alwayscite [...¹...²...] [...²...]</code> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\alwayscite [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 implicito category entry ^{OPT} short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\alwayscite [...¹...²...] [...²...²...]</code> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\ambiente [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\ambiente ...</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\ampersand</code>

`\anchor [...]1 [...,...2...]2 [...,...3...]3 {...}4`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT

`\ap {...}`
* CONTENT

`\apagina [...]`
* REFERENCE

`\appendetoks ... \to \^2...`
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {...} \^2...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks ... \to \^2...`
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce ... \to \^2...`
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\apply {...} {...}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}`
* NAME

`\applyprocessor {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters \^1... {...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytofirstcharacter \^1... {...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar \^1... {...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

$\backslash\text{applytosplitstringcharspaced} \mathrel{\backslash}^1 \dots \{ \dots \}^2$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{applytosplitstringline} \mathrel{\backslash}^1 \dots \{ \dots \}^2$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{applytosplitstringlinespaced} \mathrel{\backslash}^1 \dots \{ \dots \}^2$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{applytosplitstringword} \mathrel{\backslash}^1 \dots \{ \dots \}^2$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{applytosplitstringwordspaced} \mathrel{\backslash}^1 \dots \{ \dots \}^2$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{applytowords} \mathrel{\backslash}^1 \dots \{ \dots \}^2$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{HIGH} \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT instances: unitshigh
$\backslash\text{unitshigh} \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{arabicdecimals} \{ \dots \}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{arabicexnumerals} \{ \dots \}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{arabicnumerals} \{ \dots \}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{arg} \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{asciimode}$
$\backslash\text{asciistr} \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{assignalfadimension} \mathrel{\backslash}^1 \dots \{ \dots \}^2 \mathrel{\backslash}^3 \dots \{ \dots \}^4 \mathrel{\backslash}^5 \dots \{ \dots \}^5$ 1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{assigndimen} \mathrel{\backslash}^1 \dots \{ \dots \}^2$ 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION

```
\assigndimension {...} \^.. {...} {...} {...}
1  [+]piccolo [-]medio [-]grande nessuno DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [...,\1...,...\2...] \to \...
```

```
1  SPRACHE = TEXT
```

```
2  CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {\^1} \^2. {\^3.} {\^4.} {\^5.}
1 piccolo medio grande TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...} \dots {...} {...}
1  adatta ampio DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  TEXT
4  DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \... {1...2}
```

```
1 CSNAME
```

```
2 CONTENT
```

```
\asttype {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [...]1 [...,...2...]
1  NAME                OPT                OPT
2  inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\attachment [...] [...,2...,...]  
1  NAME          OPT          OPT  
2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\autocap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox ... {...}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox ... {...}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop ... {...}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

\autoinsertnextspace

$\backslash\text{autointegral}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{automathematics}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoorientation}$ {...} * normale up down sinistra destra cima fondo NAME
$\backslash\text{autopagestaterealpage}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{autopagestaterealpageorder}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{autorule}$ $\backslash\text{relax}$ * width _{DIMENSION} height _{DIMENSION} depth _{DIMENSION} xoffset _{DIMENSION} yoffset _{DIMENSION} left _{DIMENSION} right _{DIMENSION}
$\backslash\text{autosetups}$ {...,*...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttesto}$... $\backslash\text{autostoptesto}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggl}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggm}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggr}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigl}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigm}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigr}$... * CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [...] {...}`

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\bar {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\barracolori [...,*...]`

* COLOR

`\barrainterazione [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\BAR {...}`

* CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\hiddenbar {...}`

* CONTENT

`\nobar {...}`

* CONTENT

`\overbar {...}`

* CONTENT

`\overbars {...}`

* CONTENT

`\overstrike {...}`

* CONTENT

`\overstrikes {...}`

* CONTENT

`\underbar {...}`

* CONTENT

`\underbars {...}`

* CONTENT

`\underdash {...}`

* CONTENT

<code>\underdashes {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdot {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdots {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underrandom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underrandoms {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\understrike {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\understrikes {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\basegrid [...,...^{OP}...,...]</code> * nx = NUMBER * ny = NUMBER * dx = NUMBER * dy = NUMBER * fattore = NUMBER * scala = NUMBER * xstep = NUMBER * ystep = NUMBER * offset = DIMENSION * xoffset = DIMENSION * yoffset = DIMENSION * allinea = centro * unita = cm mm in pc pt bp * stile = STYLE BEFEHL * colore = COLOR * colorelinea = COLOR * spessorelinea = DIMENSION
<code>\baselinebottom</code>
<code>\baselineleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\baselinemiddlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\baselinerightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bbordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME

<p><code>\beforetestandsplitstring</code> ¹... \at ²... \to ³...</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\beginBLOCK</code> [...¹...] [...²...] ... <code>\endBLOCK</code></p> <p>1 + - NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\beginhbox</code> ... <code>\endhbox</code></p>
<p><code>\beginofshapebox</code> ... <code>\endofshapebox</code></p>
<p><code>\beginvbox</code> ... <code>\endvbox</code></p>
<p><code>\beginvtop</code> ... <code>\endvtop</code></p>
<p><code>\begstrut</code> ... <code>\endstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\bigg</code> [*]...</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\bigger</code></p>
<p><code>\biggl</code> [*]...</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\biggm</code> [*]...</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\biggr</code> [*]...</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\bigl</code> [*]...</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\bigm</code> [*]...</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\bigr</code> [*]...</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\bigskip</code></p>
<p><code>\bitmapimage</code> [...¹...] {²...}</p> <p>1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio</p> <p>ampiezza = DIMENSION</p> <p>altezza = DIMENSION</p> <p>x = NUMMER</p> <p>y = NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\blap</code> {[*]...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\bleed</code> [...¹...] {²...}</p> <p>1 inherits: <code>\setupbleeding</code></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...,*...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\blocksynctexfile [...,*...]</code> * FILE
<code>\blockuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \¹... .. ²... .. {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,¹...] \²... {³...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\breakhere</code>

<code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,*...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,*...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,*...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEhead [...,*...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEnested [...,*...,...] ... \eTABLEnested</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT}
<code>\bTABLEnext [...,*...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTC [...,*...,...] ... \eTC</code> * inherits: \PBD
<code>\bTD [...,*...,...] ... \eTD</code> * nx = ^{OPT} NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER n = NUMMER m = NUMMER azione = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code> * NAME
<code>\bTH [...,*...,...] ... \eTH</code> * inherits: \PBD
<code>\bTN [...,*...,...] ... \eTN</code> * inherits: \PBD
<code>\bTR [...,*...,...] ... \eTR</code> * inherits: \ ^{OPT} setupTABLE
<code>\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs</code> * NAME
<code>\bTX [...,*...,...] ... \eTX</code> * inherits: \PBD
<code>\bTY [...,*...,...] ... \eTY</code> * inherits: \ ^{OPT} setupTABLE
<code>\btabbreviatedjournal {...}</code> * NAME

\btxaddjournal [...] [...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\btxalwayscitation [...]¹ [...] [...]

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation [...]¹ [...] [...]

- 1 implicito category entry^{OPT} short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation [...]¹ [...] [...]² [...]

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\btxauthorfield {...}

- * initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

\btxdetail {...}

- * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxdirect {...}

- * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxdoif {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}

* NAME

\btxfield {...}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldname {...}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldtype {...}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfirstofrange {...}

* volume pages

<p><code>\btxflush {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthor [...¹] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 num normale normals^{PP}ort inverted invertedshort</p> <p>2 autore editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinverted {...}</code></p> <p>* autore editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autore editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorname {...}</code></p> <p>* autore editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</code></p> <p>* autore editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autore editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushsuffix</code></p>
<p><code>\btxfoundname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxhiddencitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...¹...²] [...]</code></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{EE}</p> <p>alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>prima = BEFEHL</p> <p>dopo = BEFEHL</p> <p>sinistra = BEFEHL</p> <p>destra = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 implicito category^{PP}entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite {...}</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>

```

\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2]
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1] [...2]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxloadjournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btxoneorrange {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...1] [...2]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\btxsavejournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btxsetup {...}
* NAME

```

```

\btxsingularorplural {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxsingularplural {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][\dots]
1  riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                        authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][\dots]
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][\dots,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                        authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\buildmathaccent {...}\{...\}
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextaccent {...}\{...\}
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextbottomdot {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextcedilla {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextgrave {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextmacron {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextognek {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\Cap {...}
*  TEXT

```

```

\Caps {...}
*  TEXT

```

```

\CONTEXT

```

```

\ConTeXt

```

<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \...¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \...¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\calligrafico</code>
<code>\cambiaafontdeltesto [...][*]...</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
<code>\camel {...}[*]</code> * TEXT
<code>\campi [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\cap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\capello</code>
<code>\SECTION [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
<code>\SECTION [...][*]...</code> * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT placeholder = TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
<code>\chapter [...][*]...</code> * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT placeholder = TEXT
<code>\part [...][*]...</code> * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT placeholder = TEXT

```
\section [...,.*,...,...]
```

* titolo	= TEXT
segnalibro	= TEXT
marcatura	= TEXT
elenco	= TEXT
referimento	= REFERENCE
numeroproprio	= TEXT
placeholder	= TEXT

```
\subject [...,.*,...,...]
```

* titolo	= TEXT
segnalibro	= TEXT
marcatura	= TEXT
elenco	= TEXT
referimento	= REFERENCE
numeroproprio	= TEXT
placeholder	= TEXT

```
\subsection [...,.*,...,...]
```

* titolo	= TEXT
segnalibro	= TEXT
marcatura	= TEXT
elenco	= TEXT
referimento	= REFERENCE
numeroproprio	= TEXT
placeholder	= TEXT

```
\subsubject [...,.*,...,...]
```

* titolo	= TEXT
segnalibro	= TEXT
marcatura	= TEXT
elenco	= TEXT
referimento	= REFERENCE
numeroproprio	= TEXT
placeholder	= TEXT

```
\subsubsection [...,.*,...,...]
```

* titolo	= TEXT
segnalibro	= TEXT
marcatura	= TEXT
elenco	= TEXT
referimento	= REFERENCE
numeroproprio	= TEXT
placeholder	= TEXT

```
\subsubsubject [...,.*,...,...]
```

* titolo	= TEXT
segnalibro	= TEXT
marcatura	= TEXT
elenco	= TEXT
referimento	= REFERENCE
numeroproprio	= TEXT
placeholder	= TEXT

```
\subsubsubsection [...,.*,...,...]
```

* titolo	= TEXT
segnalibro	= TEXT
marcatura	= TEXT
elenco	= TEXT
referimento	= REFERENCE
numeroproprio	= TEXT
placeholder	= TEXT

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,.*,...,...]
```

* titolo	= TEXT
segnalibro	= TEXT
marcatura	= TEXT
elenco	= TEXT
referimento	= REFERENCE
numeroproprio	= TEXT
placeholder	= TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,..*...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT
 placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,..*...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT
 placeholder = TEXT

`\title [...,..*...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT
 placeholder = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1...] {..2.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

$\backslash\text{subsubsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{title} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{part} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE ^{PT} 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{section} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\text{subsubsubsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{title} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{catcodetablename}$
$\backslash\text{cbox} \dots \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeraligned} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerbox} \dots \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredbox} \dots \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox} \dots \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centro} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{cfrac} [\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 l c r l ^{PT} lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{CHARACTERKERNING} [\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{chardescription} \{\dots\}$ * NUMMER

<code>\charwidthlanguage</code>
<code>\check {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\checkcharacteralign {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\checkedblank [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \rigovuoto
<code>\checkedchar {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\checkedfiller {...}</code> * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\checkinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checknextindentation [...]</code> * si no auto
<code>\checknextinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checkpage [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
<code>\checkparameters [...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checksoundtrack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\checktwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\checkvariables [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
<code>\chemical [...]¹ [...,²...,...]³ [...],...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\chemicalbottext {...}</code> * TEXT

<pre> \chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chim {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \circondato [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \citation [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{...}] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{...}] 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{...}] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \cite [...¹...²...] [...] 1 riferimento^{OPT} = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \cite [...¹...] [...²...] 1 implicito^{OPT} category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \cite {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \cite [...¹...²...] [...²...²...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \clap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \classfont {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \cldcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldcontext {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldloadfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \cldprocessfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \clip [...¹...²...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaclipping 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \clippedoverlayimage {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \clonacampo [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...] [...⁴...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \collect {...} * CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \collectedtext [...] ¹ [...] ² {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupcollect^{OPT} 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \collectexpanded {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \colonna [...,*...] * inherits: \col^{OPT}umnbreak </pre>
<pre> \colorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \colore [¹...] {²...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \colored [...,¹...]² {...} 1 inherits: \definiscicolore 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \colored [¹...] {²...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \coloregrigio [¹...] {²...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \coloronly [¹...] {²...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \columnbreak [...,*...] * si no preferenza ¹ale forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME </pre>
<pre> \columnsetspanwidth {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \combinepages [¹...] [²...]^{OPT} 1 FILE 2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale n = NUMMER nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER inizia = NUMMER termina = NUMMER distanza = DIMENSION cima = BEFEHL fondo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL tra = BEFEHL cornice = attivo disattivo sfondo = foreground colore NAME coloresfondo = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \commalistelement </pre>

$\backslash\text{commalistsentence}$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{commalistsize}$
$\backslash\text{commento}$ (..., ¹ ...) (..., ² ...) [..., ³ ...,...] ⁴ {...} 1 POSITION OPT 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{COMMENT}$ [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] ³ {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento 3 TEXT instances: comment
$\backslash\text{comment}$ [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] ³ {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{comparedimension}$ {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{comparedimensioneps}$ {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{completebtxrendering}$ [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\text{completoCOMBINEDLIST}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaelencocombinato ^{OPT} instances: content
$\backslash\text{completocontent}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaelencocombinato ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{completelist}$ [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslash\text{completelistofFLOATS}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
$\backslash\text{completelistofchemicals}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistoffigures}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistofgraphics}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistofintermezzi}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

\completelistoftables [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaelenco ^{OPT}
\completelistofpublications [...,.. ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
\completelistofsorts [...,.. ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 SINGULAR ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostaordinamento
\completelistofSORTS [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaordinamento ^{OPT} instances: logos
\completelistoflogos [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaordinamento ^{OPT}
\completelistofsynonyms [...,.. ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 SINGULAR ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostasinonimi
\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostasinonimi ^{OPT} instances: abbreviations
\completelistofabbreviations [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostasinonimi ^{OPT}
\completeregister [...,.. ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostaregistro
\completeREGISTER [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaregistro ^{OPT} instances: index
\completeindex [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaregistro ^{OPT}
\complexorsimple *... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty *... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {.*} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {.*} * TEXT CSNAME
\componenet [...,.. [*] ...] * FILE
\componenet ... * FILE

\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compounddiscretionary
\compresult
\confrontagruppocolori [...] * NAME
\confrontatavolozza [...] * NAME
\constantdimen *... * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument *... * CSNAME
\constantemptyargument *... * CSNAME
\constantnumber *... * CSNAME
\constantnumberargument *... * CSNAME
\contentreference [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,... ² ,...] {... ³ } 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT OPT
\continuednumber {...} * NUMMER
\continueifinputfile {...} * FILE
\convertargument ¹ ... \to \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\convertcommand \ ¹ ... \to \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\convertedcounter [¹ ...] [... ² ,... ² ,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter OPT
\convertedddimen {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

\backslash convertedsubcounter [...] ¹ [...] ² [...,... ³ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti 3 inherits: \setupcounter
\backslash convertinnumero {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals hebrewnumerals yiddishnumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals russiannumerals russianNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued zero NAME 2 NUMBER
\backslash convertmonth {...} [*] * NUMBER
\backslash convertvalue ... ¹ \to ... ² 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\backslash convertvboxtohbox
\backslash copiacampo [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 NAME
\backslash copyboxfromcache {...} ¹ {...} ² ... ³ 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER
\backslash copyLABELtesto [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
\backslash copybtxlabeltesto [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
\backslash copyheadtesto [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
\backslash copylabeltesto [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
\backslash copymathlabeltesto [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
\backslash copyoperatorortesto [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
\backslash copyprefixtesto [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY

`\copysuffixtesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copytaglabeltesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyunittesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copypages [...]1 [...,...2...,...]3 [...,...3...,...]`
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 marcatura = attivo disattivo
offset = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\copyparameters [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY

`\copyposition {...}1 {...}2`
1 NAME
2 NAME

`\copysetups [...]1 [...]2`
1 NAME
2 NAME

`\correggispaziobianco {...}*`
* CONTENT

`\corsivo`

`\corsivograssetto`

`\countersubs [...]1 [...]2`
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER

`\counttoken ...1 \in ...2 \to ...3`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\counttokens ...1 \to ...2`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\cramped {...}*`
* CONTENT

`\crampedclap {...}*`
* CONTENT

`\crampedllap {...}*`
* CONTENT

<code>\crampedrlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\crlf</code>
<code>\crlfplaceholder</code>
<code>\ctop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxfunction {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</code>
<code>\CTXFUNCTION</code>
<code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\ctxlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxluabuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER ^{OPT}
<code>\ctxluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxreport {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\CTXSCANNER</code>
<code>\ctxsprint {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\currentassignmentlistkey</code>
<code>\currentassignmentlistvalue</code>

\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentETICHETTA [..., ¹ ...] {...} ² 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numero testo numeropagina tutti
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext
\currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY
\currentoutputstream
\currentproduct
\currentproject
\currentregime
\currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY

<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> <code>* h m TEXT</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\DAYLONG {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\DAYSHORT {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\da [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\daqualcheparte {...} {...} [...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\data [...,...¹...,...] [...,...²...]</code> <code>1 d = NUMMER</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>m = NUMMER</code> <code>y = NUMMER</code> <code>2 anno year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY mese month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali MESE</code> <code>MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M giorno day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++</code> <code>d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord giornosettimana weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew</code> <code>weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali GIORNOSETTIMANA WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W referral</code> <code>spazio _ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from</code>
<code>\datadioggi [...*,...]</code> <code>* anno year:NAME y ^{OPT}y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY mese month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali MESE</code> <code>MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M giorno day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++</code> <code>d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord giornosettimana weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew</code> <code>weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali GIORNOSETTIMANA WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W referral</code> <code>spazio _ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from</code>
<code>\datadioggi [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME NUMMER</code> <code>3 KEY realpage</code>
<code>\data [...,...¹...,...] [...,...²...]</code> <code>1 d = NUMMER</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>m = NUMMER</code> <code>y = NUMMER</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\daylong {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>

`\dayoftheweek` $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ $\{.^3..\}$

1	NUMMER
2	NUMMER
3	NUMMER

```
\dayshort {...}
```

* NUMMER

`\dayspermonth {..1..} {..2..}`

1	NUMMER
2	NUMMER

 $\ddot{} \{.\!.\!. \}$

* CHARACTER

$$\ddot{\{.\}^*}$$

* CHARACTER

```
\decrement \.*...
```

* CSNAME

```
\decrementcounter [..] [..]
```

1	NAME	OPT
2	NUMMER	

```
\decrementedcounter [..]
```

* NAME

\decrementpagenumber

\decrementsubpagenumber

```
\decrementvalue {...}
```

* NAME

```
\decrement (...,*,...)
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

\defaultinterface

\defaultobjectpage

\defaultobjectreference

$$\backslash\mathrm{defcatcodecommand}\ \backslash.^1\ldots.^2\{.^3\}$$

```

1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMMER
3 BEFEHL

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{defconvertedargument} \ \backslash^1\ldots \{{}^2\ldots\}$$

```

1  CSNAME
2  TEXT

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{defconvertedcommand}\ \backslash.^1\ \backslash.^2\ldots$$

```

1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME

```

`\defconvertedvalue \1... {\2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineactivecharacter ... {\2...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definealternativestyle [...,\1...] [...,\2...] [...,\3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor [...,\1...] [...,\2...] [...,\3...,\4...] [...,\4...,\5...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\defineattachment [...,\1...] [...,\2...] [...,\3...,\4...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute [...,\1...] [...,\2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 locale globale public private pickup

`\definebackground [...,\1...] [...,\2...] [...,\3...,\4...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostasfondo

`\definebar [...,\1...] [...,\2...] [...,\3...,\4...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch [...,\1...] [...,\2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\definebreakpoint [...,\1...] [...,\2...] [...,\3...,\4...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
- nsinistra = NUMMER
- ndestra = NUMMER
- sinistra = BEFEHL
- centro = BEFEHL
- destra = BEFEHL
- range = si no
- language = SPRACHE

`\definebreakpoints [...,*...]`

- * NAME

`\definebtx [...,\1...] [...,\2...] [...,\3...,\4...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtx


```
\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER
```

```
\definecolumnsetarea [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea
```

```
\definecolumnsetspan [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan
```

<pre> \definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \definecomment [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \impostacommento </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defineconversionset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME </pre>
<pre> \definecounter [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \definedataset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdataset </pre>
<pre> \definedate [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 anno year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY mese month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali MESE MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M giorno day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord giornosettimana weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali GIORNOSETTIMANA WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W referral spazio _ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from </pre>
<pre> \definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext </pre>
<pre> \definedfont [...] * FONT OPT </pre>
<pre> \definedocument [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \defineeffect [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupeffect </pre>

`\defineexpandable` [¹...] \²... {³...}

1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\defineexpansion` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexpansion

`\defineexternalfigure` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\definefacingfloat` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat

`\definefallbackfamily` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,..⁴...,...]

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicito auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMBER NAME
offset = NUMBER NAME
check = si no
forza = si no
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...]

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

`\definefieldbody` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant` {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\definefilefallback [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 FILE

\definefilesynonym [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 FILE

\definefiller [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller

\definefirstline [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

\definefittingpage [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

\definefontalternative [...]

* NAME

\definefontfallback [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
forza = si no
check = si no
offset = NUMMER NAME
target = NUMMER NAME
features = NAME
fattore = NUMMER
metodo = lowercase uppercase

\definefontfamily [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...⁴...,...]

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicito auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

\definefontfamilypreset [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

\definefontfamilypreset [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script = NAME auto
  mode = node base auto nessuno
  liga = si no
  kern = si no
  extrakerns = si no
  tlig = si no
  trep = si no
  missing = si no
  dummies = si no
  analyze = si no
  unicoding = si no
  espansione = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = si no
  realdimensions = si no
  itlc = si no
  textitalics = si no
  mathitalics = si no
  slant = NUMBER
  extend = NUMBER
  dimensions = NUMBER strut
  boundingbox = si no sfondo cornice vuoto COLOR
  compose = si no
  char-ligatures = si no
  compat-ligatures = si no
  goodies = FILE
  extrafeatures = si no
  featureset = NAME
  colorscheme = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = si no auto
  devanagari = si no
  features = si no
  tcom = si no
  anum = si no
  mathsize = si no
  decomposehangul = si no
  mathalternatives = si no
  mathgaps = si no
  checkmarks = si no
  uppercasing = si no
  lowercasing = si no
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMBER
  blockligatures = si no
  metapost = NAME
  NAME = si no
```

```
\definefontfile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicito
```

```
\definefontsize [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

\defineformula [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula

\defineformulaalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

\defineformulaframed [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

\defineframedcontent [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

\defineframedtable [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

\definefrozenfont [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 FONT

\defineglobalcolor [¹...] [²...₂...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore

\defineglobalcolor [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 COLOR

\definegraphictypesynonym [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

\definegridsnapping [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth
maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

\defineheadalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

\definehelp [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp

\definehigh [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh

\definehighlight [¹...] [²...] [³...²...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight

\definehspace [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

\definehyphenationfeatures [¹...] [²...²...]

1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
hyphens = si tutti TEXT
joiners = si tutti TEXT
rightwords = NUMMER
hyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
bordodestro = tex
rightchars = parola NUMMER

\defineindentedtext [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

\defineindenting [¹...] [²...²...]

1 NAME
2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION

\defineinitial [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

\defineinsertion [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

\defineinteraction [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterazione

\defineinteractionbar [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

\defineinterfaceconstant {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\defineinterfaceelement {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\defineinterfacevariable {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

```

\defineinterlinespace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

```

```

\defineintermediatecolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
t = NUMBER

```

```

\defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\defineitems [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaelementi

```

```

\definelabelclass [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

```

```

\definelayer [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer

```

```

\definelayerpreset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer

```

```

\definelayerpreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definelinefiller [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\definelinenote [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote

```

```

\definelinenumbering [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe

```

```

\definelines [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostarighe

```

```

\definelistalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

```



```
\definelistextra [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ... ..
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box
3 uno due
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdouble [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 entrambi vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```

\definemathdoubleextensible [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]
1   entrambi vfenced          OPT
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER

```

```

\definematematics [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1   NAME          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmatematics

```

```

\definemathextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
1   invertito matematica testo Chemistry
2   NAME
3   NUMMER

```

```

\definemathfence [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1   NAME          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfence

```

```

\definemathfraction [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1   NAME          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\definemathframed [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1   NAME          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathframed

```

```

\definemathmatrix [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1   NAME          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```

```

\definemathornament [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1   NAME          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathornament

```

```

\definemathover [1...] [2...] [3...]
1   cima vfenced NAME
2   NAME
3   NUMMER

```

```

\definemathoverextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
1   cima vfenced          OPT
2   NAME
3   NUMMER

```

```

\definemathovertexttextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
1   bothtext          OPT
2   NAME
3   NUMMER

```

```

\definemathradical [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1   NAME          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathradical

```

```

\definemathstackers [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1   NAME          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathstackers

```

`\definemathstyle [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande

`\definemathtriplet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\definemathunder [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 fondo vfenced NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathunderextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 fondo vfenced OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathundertexttextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 bothtext OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathunstacked [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 ampio OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemeasure [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant {...}`

- * NAME

`\definemixedcolumns [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\definemode [...]1,... [...]2`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 si no mantieni

`\definemulticolumns [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmulticolumns

`\definemultitonecolor [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3,... [...]4,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 COLOR = NUMMER
- 3 inherits: \definiscicolore
- 4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definenamecolor [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\definenamecolor [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definenamespace [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 nome      = TEXT
  parent    = TEXT
  stile     = si no
  comando   = si no elenco
  setup     = si no elenco
  set       = si no elenco
  cornice   = si no
```

`\definennarrower [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostapiustretto
```

`\definennote [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote
```

`\defineorientation [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuporientation
```

`\defineornament [...]1 [...,...2...,...]3 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
  inherits: \setupcollector
3 stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\defineornament [...]1 [...,...2...,...]3 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
  inherits: \setupplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

`\defineoutputroutine [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*,...]`

```
* KEY
```

`\definepage [...]1 [...]2`

```
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

`\definepagebreak [...]1 [...]2,...`

```
1 NAME
2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto
  preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina xy
```

`\definepagechecker [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

`\definepagecolumns [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns
```

\definepageinjection [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

\definepageinjectionalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

\definepageshift [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 orizzontale verticale
3 DIMENSION

\definepagestate [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagestate

\definepairedbox [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

\defineparagraph [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph

\defineparallel [¹...] [²...²...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

\defineparbuilder [...]

* NAME

\defineperiodkerning [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning

\defineplaceholder [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplaceholder

\defineplacement [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement

\definepositioning [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento

\defineprefixset [¹...] [²...²...] [³...]

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT

```
\defineprocesscolor [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineprocessor [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...1] [...,2...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definescale [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...1] [...,2...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...1] [...,2...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

\definesidebar [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar

\definesort [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

1 si no
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

\definespotcolor [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

\definestyleinstance [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL

\definesubformula [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsbformula

\definesynonym [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...} {⁵...}

1 si no
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

\definesystemattribute [¹...] [²...₂...]

1 NAME
2 locale globale public private pickup

\definesystemconstant {^{*}...}

* NAME

\definesystemvariable {^{*}...}

* NAME

\defineTABLEsetup [¹...] [²...₂...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE

\definetextbackground [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

\definetextflow [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow

```
\definetextnote [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextnote
```

```
\definetokenlist [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definetooltip [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definetypeface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicito dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMMER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicito
direzione = entrambi
```

```
\definetypecriptprefix [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypecriptsynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineuserdata [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdata
```



```
\defineuserdataalternative [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definexable [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\definisci [...] \... {...}
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\definisciaccento ... ..
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER
```

```
\definisciambientefontdeltesto [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 implicito DIMENSION
3 grande = DIMENSION NUMMER
piccolo = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
testo = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
interlinea = DIMENSION
em = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER
```

```
\definisciblocco [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostablocco
```

```
\definiscibloccosezione [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

\definiscibuffer [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \impostabuffer

\definiscicampo [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...⁴...] [⁵...]

1 NAME
2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME

\definiscicapoversi [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacapoversi

\definiscicarattere ¹... ²...

1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER

\definiscicolore [¹...] [²...²...]

1 NAME
2 r = NUMMER
g = NUMMER
b = NUMMER
c = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
k = NUMMER
h = NUMMER
s = NUMMER
v = NUMMER
w = NUMMER
x = NUMMER
a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER

\definiscicolore [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 COLOR

\definiscicomando ¹... ²...

1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

\definisciconversione [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\definisciconversione [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\definiscidescrizione [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription

```

\definiscidimensionicarta [...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  pagina = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
  carta = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

```

```

\definiscidimensionicarta [...] [...2...,...] [...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

```

```

\definiscielenco [...] [...2...] [...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelenco

```

```

\definiscielencocombinato [...] [...2...] [...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelencocombinato

```

```

\definiscienumerazione [...] [...2...] [...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

```

\definiscietichetta [...] [...2...] [...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel

```

```

\definiscifigurasimbolo [...] [...2...] [...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraesterna

```

```

\definiscifont [...] [...2...] [...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

```

```

\definiscifontdeltesto [...1...,...] [...2...,...] [...3...,...] [...4...,...]
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
  bf = FILE
  it = FILE
  sl = FILE
  bi = FILE
  bs = FILE
  sc = FILE
  mr = FILE
  mrlr = FILE
  mrrl = FILE
  mb = FILE
  mblr = FILE
  mbrl = FILE

```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

```
\definiscifont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

```
\definisciformatoriferimento [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definiscigruppocolonne [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostagruppocolonne
```

```
\definiscigruppocolori [...] [...] [x:y:z,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 grigio rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

```
\definiscihbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definisciincorniciato [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\definisciiniziatermina [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina
```

```
\definiscilayout [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostalayout
```

```
\definiscimakeup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamakeup
```

```
\definiscimarcatura [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \impostamarcatura
```

```
\definiscimenuinterazione [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
\definiscimodellotabella [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```

\definiscioggettomobile [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definiscioggettomobile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definisciordinamento [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 PLURAL
3 nessuno CSNAME

```

```

\definisciprofilo [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

```

```

\definisciprogramma [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\definisciregistro [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaregistro

```

```

\definisciriferimento [...]1 [...]2,...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\definiscisezione [...]*
* NAME

```

```

\definiscisimbolo [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definiscisinonimi [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

```

```

\definiscisinonimofont [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicito

```

```

\definiscisottocampo [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

```

\definiscisovrapposizione [...¹,...] [...²] [...³]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

\definiscistackcampi [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\definiscistile [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle

\definiscistilefont [...¹,...] [...²]

1 NAME
2 NAME

\definiscitabulato [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE

\definiscitavolozza [...¹] [...²,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

\definiscitavolozza [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME
2 NAME

\definiscitesta [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]

1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \impostatesta

\definiscitesto [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵] [...⁶] [...⁷]

1 NAME
2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
3 testo margine bordo
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\definiscitestoincorniciato [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext

\definiscitype [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostatype

\definiscityping [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostatyping

\defrostparagraphproperties

<code>\delimited [...]¹ [...]² {...}³</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
<code>\delimitedtext [...]¹ [...]² {...}³</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
<code>\DELIMITEDTEXT [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
<code>\aside [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\blockquote [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\quotation [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\quote [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\speech [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\depthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\depthonlybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\depthspanningtext {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\depthstrut</code>
<code>\DESCRIZIONE [...]¹ [...]² {...}³ \par</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\destra ...</code> * \egroup \bgroup \letterclosebrace] [) (> < / \rbrace \rbracket \rbracket \rparenthesis \rparent \rparen \rangle \rangle \rVert \vert \solidus \rfloor \rceil \rceil \urcorner \lrcorner \rmoustache \rrbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rointerval \rlinterval \rrinterval \} \} \} \> \ CHARACTER

\determinacaratteristicheregistro [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...]	
1	NAME <small>OPT</small>
2	language = implicito DIN ₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN ₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numeri compress = si no tutti criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
\determinacarattersticheelenco [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...]	
1	LISTE <small>OPT</small>
2	inherits: \impostaelenco
\determinanumerotesta [...]	
*	ABSCHNITT
\determinenoflines {...}	
*	CONTENT
\devanagarinumerals {...}	
*	NUMMER
\digits {...}	
*	NUMMER
\digits ...	
*	NUMMER
\dimensiontocount {... ¹ } \... ²	
1	DIMENSION
2	CSNAME
\directboxfromcache {... ¹ } {... ² }	
1	NAME
2	NUMMER TEXT
\directcolor [...]	
*	COLOR
\directcolored [...,... [*] ...,...]	
*	inherits: \definiscicolore
\directcolored [...]	
*	COLOR
\directconvertedcounter {... ¹ } {... ² }	
1	NAME
2	primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
\directcopyboxfromcache {... ¹ } {... ² }	
1	NAME
2	NUMMER TEXT
\directdummyparameter {...}	
*	KEY
\directgetboxllx ...	
*	CSNAME NUMMER
\directgetboxlly ...	
*	CSNAME NUMMER

$\backslash\mathrm{directhighlight}\ \{.^1.\}\ \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{directlocalframed}\ [.^1.]\ \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{directluacode}\ \{.^*\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{directparwrapper}\ \{.^1.\}\ \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{directselect}\ \{.^1.\}\ \{.^2.\}\ \{.^3.\}\ \{.^4.\}\ \{.^5.\}\ \{.^6.\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{directsetbar}\ \{.^*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directsetup}\ \{.^*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directsymbol}\ \{.^1.\}\ \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directvspacing}\ \{.^*\},\{.^*\}$ * inherits: \vspacing
$\backslash\mathrm{dis}\ \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{disabledirectives}\ [.^*\},\{.^*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableexperiments}\ [.^*\},\{.^*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disablemode}\ [.^*\},\{.^*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableregime}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disabletrackers}\ [.^*\},\{.^*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymath}\ \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT

$\backslash displaymathematics \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash displaymessage \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash disposeluatable \{...\}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash distributedhsize \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash dividedsize \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash doadaptleftskip \{...\}$ * si no standard DIMENSION
$\backslash doadaptrightskip \{...\}$ * si no standard DIMENSION
$\backslash doaddfeature \{...,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash doassign [..] [..^2..]$ 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash doassignempty [..] [..^2..]$ 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash doboundtext \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash docheckassignment \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash docheckedpair \{...,...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash documentvariable \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash dodoubleargument \{...\} [..] [..^3..]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash dodoubleargumentwithset \{...\} [..^2,^3..] [..^3..]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

\dodoubleempty \¹... [²...] [³...]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset \¹... [²...,...] [³...]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...}

1 CSNAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\doeassign [¹...] [²...]

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {¹...} {²...}

1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

\dofastloopcs {¹...} \²...

1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME

\dogetattribute {^{*}...}

* NAME

\dogetattributeid {^{*}...}

* NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement ¹... \from ²... \to \³...

1 NUMMER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [¹...] [²...]

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\dogobblesingleempty [^{*}...]

* TEXT OPT

\dohyphens

\doif {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

\doifallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {³...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifallcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifalldefinedelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodeselse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelsecs {...1} \... \...3`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcheckedpagestate {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6} {...7}`

1 REFERENCE
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
6 BEFEHL
7 BEFEHL

`\doifcolor {...1} {...2}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \...4 {...5}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentvariable {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignmentcs {...1} \... \...3..  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \...1 {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingtonused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelse documentvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelse drawingblack {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelse empty {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelse emptyvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelse emptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelse env {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelse fastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelse fastoptionalcheckcs \1 \2`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifelse fieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelse fieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelse figure {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelse file {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelse filedefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseframed \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseindented {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedcontent {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \¹... \²... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

<pre> \doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenextbgroupcs \.^1. \.^2. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenextoptionalcs \.^1. \.^2. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseoddpage {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseorientation {...} {...} {...}

1 normale up down sinistra destra cima fondo NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME tutti
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseparwrapper {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...¹ {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffile {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE

\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflocationelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifmode {...,¹...} {...²}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifmodeelse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...²

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...³}

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnot {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {1...,...} {2...,...} {3...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {1...,...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {1...,...} {2...,...} {3...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentvariable {1...} {2...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {1...} {2...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

\doifnotenv {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnothing {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnotinset {...} {...,
...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}

* TRUE

\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotmode {...,
...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotnumber {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

\doifnumber {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoutermode {...}

* CONTENT

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME tutti
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpatternself {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...¹,...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...¹,...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifrightpageelse {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifsetupself {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...,1...} {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups`

`\dopositionaction {...}`

* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doresetattribute {*...}`

* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {*...}`

* si no standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {*...}`

* si no standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*=...,...}`

* inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}

* NAME

\doseventupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷...] [⁸...]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

\doseventupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷...] [⁸...]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

\dosingleargument \¹... [²...]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\dosingleempty \¹... [²...]

1 CSNAME OPT
2 TEXT

\dosinglegroupempty \¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME OPT
2 TEXT

\dosixtupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷...]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷...]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT

\dosomebreak *...

* CSNAME

\dostarttagged {...} {...} ... \dostoptagged

1 NAME
2 NAME

\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 [-+]NUMBER
4 BEFEHL

<code>\dosubtractfeature {...,*,...}</code> * NAME
<code>\dotfill</code>
<code>\dotfskip {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\dotoks *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dotripleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\dotripleargumentwithset \¹... [...,²...] [³...] [⁴...]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\dotripleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...]</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\dotripleemptywithset \¹... [...,²...] [³...] [⁴...]</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\dotriplegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\doublebond</code>
<code>\dowith {...,¹...} {²...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dowithnextbox {¹...} \²... {³...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {¹...} {²...} \³... {⁴...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \¹... \²... \³... {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT

<code>\dowithnextboxcs \¹... \²... {\³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...,\¹...} \²...</code> 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dpofstring {*...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummysparameter {*...}</code> * KEY
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {*...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\EveryPar {*...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\edefconvertedargument \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\efcmxheight {*...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcmxwidth {*...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminheight {*...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {*...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcparameter {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\effect [\¹...] {\²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\elaborablocchi [...,\¹...] [...,\²...] [...,\³...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedsteptime</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\elementi [...,¹...,...] {²...}</code> 1 inherits: \impost ^{OPT} elementi 2 TEXT
<code>\elemento [...,[*]...,...]</code> * REFERENCE ^{OPT}
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...[*]...]</code> * NUMMER ^{OPT}
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enableasciimode</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...[*]...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...[*]...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...[*]...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...[*]...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...[*]...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...[*]...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>

\backslash ENUMERAZIONE [... ¹ ; ^{...}] {... ² } ... ³ \par 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
\backslash env {...} * KEY
\backslash envvar {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
\backslash epos {...} * NAME
\backslash equaldigits {...} * TEXT
\backslash eTeX
\backslash ETICHETTA [... ¹ ; ^{...}] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash executeifdefined {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\backslash exitloop
\backslash exitloopnow
\backslash expandcheckedcsname \... {... ² } {... ³ } 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
\backslash expanded {...} * CONTENT
\backslash expandeddoif {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
\backslash expandeddoifelse {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\backslash expandeddoifnot {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
\backslash expandfontsynonym \... {... ² } 1 CSNAME 2 NAME

`\expdoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 KEY

`\fakebox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\fastdecrement \...`

* CSNAME

<code>\fastincrement *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\fastlocalframed [...]¹ [...,²...,...]³ {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\fastloopfinal</code>
<code>\fastloopindex</code>
<code>\fastscale {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\fastsetup {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code> <code>* x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript</code>
<code>\fastxsxy {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\feature [...]¹ [...,²...]</code> <code>1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\feature {...}¹ {...,²...]</code> <code>1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\fence</code>
<code>\fenced [...]¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\FENCE {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\fetchallmarkings [...]¹ [...]²</code> <code>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</code> <code>2 pagina NAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\fetchallmarks [...]</code> <code>* BESCHRIFTUNG</code>

\fetchmark [...]¹ [...]²

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchmarking [...]¹ [...]² [...]³

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME NUMMER
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemark [...]¹ [...]²

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemarking [...]¹ [...]² [...]³

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME NUMMER
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchruntimecommand \...¹ {...}²

1 CSNAME
2 FILE

\fetchtwomarkings [...]¹ [...]²

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME NUMMER

\fetchtwomarks [...]^{*}

* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fieldbody [...]¹ [...]² [...]³

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\fifthoffivearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\fifthofsixarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\figuraesterna [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴

1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\figurefilename

\figurefilepath

\figurefiletype

<code>\figurefullname</code>
<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<code>\figuresymbol [...]</code> ¹ $[...,\dots,\dots]$ 1 FILE NAME ² _{OPT} 2 inherits: \figuraesterna
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\filledhboxb</code> ¹ \dots ² $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxc</code> ¹ \dots ² $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxg</code> ¹ \dots ² $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxk</code> ¹ \dots ² $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxm</code> ¹ \dots ² $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxr</code> ¹ \dots ² $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxy</code> ¹ \dots ² $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\filler [...]</code> * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME
<code>\fillupto [...]</code> ¹ $\{...\}$ ² 1 sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\filterfromnext</code> ¹ $\{...\}$ ² $\{...\}$ ³ $\{...\}$ ⁴ $\{...\}$ ⁵ $\{...\}$ ⁶ $\{...\}$ ⁷ $\{...\}$ 1 NUMMER _{OPT} 2 NUMMER _{OPT} 3 CONTENT _{OPT} 4 CONTENT _{OPT} 5 CONTENT _{OPT} 6 CONTENT _{OPT} 7 CONTENT _{OPT}

\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\filterpages [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...^{OPT},...]

1 FILE
2 pari dispari NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
3 ampiezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
category = NAME

\filterreference {...}

* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage

\findtwopassdata {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\finishregisterentry [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...^{OPT},...]

1 NAME
2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\firstcharacter

\firstcounter [...]¹ [...]²^{OPT}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\firstcountervalue [...]

* NAME

\firstinlist [...,*,...]

* BEFEHL

\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {...}

* TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {...}

* TEXT

<p><code>\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstrealpage</code></p>
<p><code>\firstrealpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\firstsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\firstuserpage</code></p>
<p><code>\firstuserpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\fitfieldframed [...¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostaincorn²fiato</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\flag {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\flushbox {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\flushboxregister ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>

\flushcollector [...] * NAME
\flushedrightlastline
\flushlayer [...] * NAME
\flushlocalfloats
\flushnextbox
\flushnotes
\flushoutputstream [...] * NAME
\flushshapebox
\flushtextflow {...} * NAME
\flushtokens [...] * NAME
\flushtoks *... * CSNAME
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontchar {...} * NAME
\fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER
\fontclass
\fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT
\fontface
\fontfeaturelist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\fontsize
\fontstyle
\forcecharacterstripping

<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparagraphfreezing</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetparskip</code>
<code>\forgetparwrapper</code>
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\formula [...]¹,...]²{...}</code> 1 <code>impaccato tight</code> ^{OFF} <code>centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</code> 2 CONTENT
<code>\foundbox {...}¹ {...}²}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\fourthoffivearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fourthoffourarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\fourthofsixarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\frameddimension {...}[*]</code> * KEY
<code>\framedparameter {...}[*]</code> * KEY
<code>\FRACTION {...}¹ {...}²}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: <code>xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom</code>
<code>\binom {...}¹ {...}²}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{dbinom}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{dfrac}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{frac}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{sfrac}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{tbinom}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{xfrac}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{xxfrac}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{freezedimenmacro}\ \!^1\!\ldots\ \!^2\!\ldots$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{freezemeasure}\ [\ldots]\ [\ldots]$ 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\mathrm{freezeparagraphproperties}$
$\backslash\mathrm{frenchspacing}$
$\backslash\mathrm{fromlinenote}\ [\ldots]\ \{\ldots\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{frozenhbox}\{\ldots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{frule}\ \ldots\ \ldots\ \ldots\ \backslash\mathrm{relax}$ * width _␣ DIMENSION height _␣ DIMENSION depth _␣ DIMENSION radius _␣ DIMENSION line _␣ DIMENSION type _␣ TEXT data _␣ TEXT name _␣ TEXT radius _␣ DIMENSION corner _␣ TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{GetPar}$
$\backslash\mathrm{GIORNOSETTIMANA}\{\ldots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{GotoPar}$

\Greeknumerals {...} * NUMBER
\gdefconvertedargument \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\gdefconvertedcommand \ ¹ ... \ ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\getboxfromcache {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} \ ³ .. 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER
\getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\getbufferdata [...] * BUFFER OPT
\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...] * BEFEHL
\getcommalistsize [...,*,...] * BEFEHL
\getdatavalue {\.*} * NAME
\getdayoftheweek {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
\getdayspermonth {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
\getdefinedbuffer [...*] * BUFFER
\getdocumentargument {\.*} * NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\getdocumentfilename {\.*} * NUMBER
\getdummyparameters [...,*=...,...] * KEY = VALUE

<code>\getemptyparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getexpandedparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getfiguredimensions [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 FILE OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\getfirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\getfirsttwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getfromcommacommand [...]¹,... [...]²</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
<code>\getfromcommalist [...]¹,... [...]²</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
<code>\getfromluatable \... {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY NUMMER
<code>\getfromtwopassdata {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\getglyphdirect {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
<code>\getglyphstyled {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
<code>\getgparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getinlineuserdata</code>
<code>\getlasttwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getlocalfloat {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\getlocalfloats</code>

<code>\getMPdrawing</code>
<code>\getMPlayer [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² {...}³</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
<code>\getmessage {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
<code>\getnamedglyphdirect {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 FONT 2 NAME
<code>\getnamedglyphstyled {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 FONT 2 NAME
<code>\getnamedtwopassdatalist \...¹ {...}²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\getnaturaldimensions ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getnoflines {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\getobject {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\getobjectdimensions {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\getpaletsizes [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\getparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getparwrapper {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getprivatechar {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getprivateslot {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getrandomcount \...¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER

<pre> \getrandomdimen \... {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrandomfloat \... {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomnumber \... {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomseed \.* * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getraweparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {.*} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [¹...] [²...] 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {.*} * implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {.*} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettokenlist [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {.*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {.*} * NAME </pre>

<code>\getuserdata</code>
<code>\getuvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getvariable {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL
<code>\getxparameters [...] [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\giornosettimana {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\globaldisablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\globalenablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\globalletempty *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\globalpopbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\globalpopmacro *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\globalpreventmode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\globalprocesscommalist [...] *..</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\globalpushbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\globalpushmacro *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT
<code>\globalswapcounts *.. *..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [...]`

* TEXT OPT

`\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil *`

* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

* CONTENT

<code>\grabbufferdata</code> [¹ ...] [²] [³] [⁴] 1 CATEGORY <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\grabbufferdatadirect</code> {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME
<code>\grabuntil</code> { ¹ } \ ² .. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\grafiamanuale</code>
<code>\grande</code> ... * CHARACTER
<code>\grassetto</code>
<code>\grassetto corsivo</code>
<code>\grassetto inclinato</code>
<code>\grave</code> {...} * CHARACTER
<code>\grayvalue</code> {...} * COLOR
<code>\greedy split string</code> ... \at ¹ ... \to \ ² ... \and \ ³ ... \and \ ⁴ .. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\greek numerals</code> {...} * NUMMER
<code>\griglia</code> [..., ..., [*] ..., ...] * inherits: \base ^{OPT} grid
<code>\grosso font del testo</code>
<code>\grouped command</code> { ¹ } { ² } 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx</code> ... ¹ { ² } 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly</code> ... ¹ { ² } 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujarati numerals</code> {...} * NUMMER

<code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>

<code>\headvbox ... {¹... {²...}}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\hebrewnumerals {[*]...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {[*]...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {[*]...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP [¹...] {²...} {³...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\helptext [¹...] {²...} {³...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\hexnumber {[*]...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\hexstringtonumber {[*]...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\hglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight [¹...] {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT {[*]...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr {[*]...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hilo [¹...] {²...} {³...}</code> 1 sinistra ^{OPT} destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT

<code>\himilo {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\hl [...]</code> * NUMBER
<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,.*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\hpackbox</code>
<code>\hpackedbox</code>
<code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hpos {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\hsizefraction {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER
<code>\hsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hspace [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence finale NAME
<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE

<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\idxfromluatable \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\ifassignment \¹... \else \²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject \¹... \else \²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream \¹... \else \²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifparameters \¹... \else \²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iftrialsypesetting \¹... \else \²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignoretagsinexport [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\ignoto</code>

<p><code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\impliedby</code></p>
<p><code>\implies</code></p>
<p><code>\imposta [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\impostaallineamento [...*...]</code></p> <p>* ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso hangingboth nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more</p>
<p><code>\impostaambientefontdeltesto [...¹] [...²] [...³...³...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 implicito DIMENSION</p> <p>3 inherits: \definisciambientefontdeltesto</p>
<p><code>\impostaampiezzariga [...]</code></p> <p>* piccolo medio grande DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\impostabarrainterazione [...¹...]¹ [...²...²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 alternativa = a b c d e f g</p> <p>stato = inizia termina</p> <p>comando = CSNAME</p> <p>ampiezza = DIMENSION</p> <p>altezza = DIMENSION max ampio</p> <p>profondita = DIMENSION max</p> <p>distanza = DIMENSION</p> <p>passo = piccolo medio grande</p> <p>coloresfondo = COLOR</p> <p>stile = STYLE BEFEHL</p> <p>colore = COLOR</p> <p>colorecontrasto = COLOR</p> <p>simbolo = si no</p> <p>inherits: \impostaincorniciato</p>
<p><code>\impostablocco [...¹...]¹ [...²...²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 prima = BEFEHL</p> <p>dopo = BEFEHL</p> <p>sinistra = BEFEHL</p> <p>destra = BEFEHL</p> <p>alternativa = capoverso testo</p> <p>interno = BEFEHL</p> <p>setups = NAME</p> <p>allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento</p> <p>stile = STYLE BEFEHL</p> <p>colore = COLOR</p>
<p><code>\impostabloccosezione [...¹...]¹ [...²...²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 pagina = inherits: \pagina</p> <p>prima = BEFEHL</p> <p>dopo = BEFEHL</p> <p>numero = si no</p>
<p><code>\impostabuffer [...¹...]¹ [...²...²...]</code></p> <p>1 BUFFER OPT</p> <p>2 prima = BEFEHL</p> <p>dopo = BEFEHL</p> <p>strip = si no</p>

```

\impostacampi [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 reimposta etichettaOPT cornice orizzOPTale verticaleOPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```

```

\impostacampo [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]
1 NAMEOPT
2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```

```

\impostacapoversi [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAMEOPT
2 ogni NUMBEROPT
3 n = NUMBER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION adatta
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  interno = BEFEHL
  comando = BEFEHL
  linea = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea = COLOR
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\impostacapoversi [1...] [2...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMBEROPT
2 n = NUMBER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION adatta
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  interno = BEFEHL
  comando = BEFEHL
  linea = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea = COLOR
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

\impostacaption [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  suffix                    = BEFEHL
   suffixseparator          = BEFEHL
   suffixstopper            = BEFEHL
   luogo                    = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia righe sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno
                              margineesterno marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo
                              dilata tollerante moltotollerante nessuno implicito

   comando                  = \...##1
   comandonumero            = \...##1
   comandotesto             = \...##1
   spazioprima              = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceinbetween           = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo               = inherits: \rigovuoto
   distanza                  = DIMENSION
   stiletesta               = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta              = COLOR
   headseparator            = TEXT
   tra                      = BEFEHL
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR
   offsetcima               = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo              = DIMENSION
   numero                   = si no nessuno
   group                    = TEXT
   marginesinistro          = DIMENSION
   marginedestro            = DIMENSION
   margineinterno           = DIMENSION
   margineesterno          = DIMENSION
   allinea                  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   ampiezza                 = adatta max DIMENSION
   ampiezzamin              = adatta DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax              = DIMENSION
   sospendi                 = si no
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\impostacaptions [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostacaption

```

\impostacima [\dots^1] [\dots^2, \dots]

```

1  testo margine OPT bordo
2  stato                  = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                 = COLOR
   strut                  = si no
   n                      = NUMMER
   prima                  = BEFEHL
   dopo                   = BEFEHL
   testosinistro          = TEXT
   testocentro            = TEXT
   testodestro            = TEXT
   stilesinistra          = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle            = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra            = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra         = COLOR
   middlecolor            = COLOR
   coloredestra           = COLOR
   ampiezza               = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra       = DIMENSION
   middlewidth            = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra         = DIMENSION

```

\impostaclippling [...,*=...]

```
* stato          = inizia termina
  ampiezza       = DIMENSION
  altezza        = DIMENSION
  hoffset        = DIMENSION
  voffset        = DIMENSION
  x              = NUMMER
  y              = NUMMER
  nx             = NUMMER
  ny             = NUMMER
  sx             = NUMMER
  sy             = NUMMER
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro   = DIMENSION
  offsetcima     = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo    = DIMENSION
  mp             = NAME
  n              = NUMMER
  offset         = DIMENSION
```

\impostacolonne [...,*=...]

```
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

\impostacolore [...]

```
* FILE
```

\impostacolori [...,*=...]

```
* stato          = inizia termina
  spot           = si no
  espansione     = si no
  fattore         = si no
  rgb            = si no
  cmyk           = si no
  conversione     = si no sempre
  pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
  coloretesto    = COLOR
  intent         = overprint knockout nessuno
```

\impostacommento [...,¹...] [...,*=²...]

```
1 NAME          OPT
2 stato          = inizia termina nessuno
  metodo         = normale nascosto
  simbolo        = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
  ampiezza       = adatta DIMENSION
  altezza        = adatta DIMENSION
  profondita    = adatta DIMENSION
  titolo         = TEXT
  sottotitolo    = TEXT
  autore        = TEXT
  nx             = NUMMER
  ny             = NUMMER
  colore         = COLOR
  opzione        = xml max
  textlayer      = NAME
  luogo          = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
  distanza       = DIMENSION
  spazio         = si
  buffer         = BUFFER
```

\impostacommentopagina [...,*=...]

```
* luogo          = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
  stato          = inizia termina nessuno
  offset         = DIMENSION
  distanza       = DIMENSION
  ampiezza       = DIMENSION
  altezza        = DIMENSION
```

\impostadescrizioni [...,¹...] [...,*=²...]

```
1 NAME          OPT
2 inherits: \setupdescription
```

\impostadimensionicarta [...]¹ [...,...]²...

1	NAME		OPT
2	cima	=	BEFEHL
	fondo	=	BEFEHL
	sinistra	=	BEFEHL
	destra	=	BEFEHL
	metodo	=	normale nessuno NAME
	scala	=	NUMMER
	nx	=	NUMMER
	ny	=	NUMMER
	dx	=	DIMENSION
	dy	=	DIMENSION
	ampiezza	=	DIMENSION
	altezza	=	DIMENSION
	spaziocima	=	DIMENSION
	backspace	=	DIMENSION
	offset	=	DIMENSION
	pagina	=	reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
	carta	=	reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
	opzione	=	adatta max
	distanza	=	DIMENSION

\impostadimensionicarta [...]¹ [...,...]²...

1	reimposta orizzontale riflesso	^{OPT} negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
2	reimposta orizzontale riflesso	^{OPT} negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME

\impostaelementi [...]¹ [...,...]²...

1	NAME		OPT
2	alternativa	=	sinistra destra cima fondo in margine
	ampiezzatesto	=	DIMENSION
	ampiezza	=	DIMENSION
	distanza	=	DIMENSION
	simbolo	=	nessuno NAME
	allinea	=	sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
	textalign	=	sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
	n	=	NUMMER
	prima	=	BEFEHL
	dopo	=	BEFEHL
	tra	=	BEFEHL

\impostaelencazioni [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER          OPT
2  prima                     = BEFEHL
   dopo                     = BEFEHL
   tra                      = BEFEHL
   primaditesta             = BEFEHL
   dopotesta               = BEFEHL
   testosinistro           = BEFEHL
   testodestro             = BEFEHL
   sinistra                = BEFEHL
   destra                  = BEFEHL
   fattore                 = NUMMER
   passo                   = DIMENSION
   ampiezza                 = DIMENSION
   distanza                = DIMENSION
   opzione                 = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine
                              inmargine almargine intesto headintext lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino
                              stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six
                              seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
   margine                  = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro         = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro           = si no standard DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro   = si no standard DIMENSION
   allinea                 = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   rientro                 = inherits: \impostarientro
   inizia                  = NUMMER
   symallinea              = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   simbolo                 = NAME
   n                       = NUMMER
   rientrasuccessivo       = si no auto
   interno                 = BEFEHL
   comando                 = CSNAME
   elementi                = NUMMER
   ampiezzamax             = DIMENSION
   itemalign               = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   alignsymbol             = si no
   distanzatesto           = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
   mettistopper            = si no schermo inline
   stile                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                  = COLOR
   stiletesta              = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta             = COLOR
   stilemarcatura          = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloremarcatura         = COLOR
   stylesimbolo            = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo           = COLOR
   griglia                 = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium           = NUMMER
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\impostaelenco [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 LISTE
2 stato = inizia termina
luogo = nessuno qui
type = simple comando userdata
criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

elenco = NAME
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
altezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
profondita = adatta ampio DIMENSION
simbolo = uno due tre nessuno implicito
etichetta = si no nessuno NAME
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
comando = \...#1#2#3
comandonumero = \...#1
comandotesto = \...#1
comandopagina = \...#1
numeropagina = si no sempre realpage
numerotesta = si no sempre
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
margine = nessuno DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
allineatitolo = si no
numeralign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
sospendi = si no
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
interazione = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina
limittext = si no TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
colorepagina = COLOR
riferimento = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comando tutti titolo
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
verticale NAME

ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
pageprefix = si no
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\impostaelencocombinato [...¹] [...²,...]

```
1 LISTE
2 criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo SECTIONBLOCK:testo
corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
riferimento = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comando tutti titolo
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale verticale
NAME
```

\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [...^{*},...]

```
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
instances: content
```

\impostacontent [...^{*},...]

```
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
```

`\impostaaenumerazioni [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\impostafigureesterne [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure

`\impostafondo [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 testo margine bo^{OPT}to
2 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
strut = si no
n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
testosinistro = TEXT
testocentro = TEXT
testodestro = TEXT
stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinistra = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
coloredestra = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

`\impostafontdeltesto [...,*...]`

* DIMENSION NAME globale reimp^{OPT}osta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans
sansserif supporto teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

`\impostaforms [...,*...]`

* metodo = XML HTML PDF
export = si no

`\impostaformule [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula

`\impostagruppocolonne [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMMER
nsinistra = NUMMER
ndestra = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION auto
distanza = DIMENSION
righe = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
direzione = normale invertito
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostaincorniciato [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  angolo                             = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
   angolocornice                      = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
   angolosfondo                       = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
   raggio                             = DIMENSION
   raggiocornice                      = DIMENSION
   raggiوسفondo                      = DIMENSION
   profondita                        = DIMENSION
   profonditacornice                 = DIMENSION
   profonditasfondo                  = DIMENSION
   colorecornice                     = COLOR
   cornicecima                       = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
   cornicefondo                      = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
   cornicesinistra                   = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
   cornicedestra                     = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
   region                             = si no
   spessorelinea                     = DIMENSION
   offsetcornice                     = DIMENSION
   cornice                           = attivo disattivo sovrapponi piccolo closed nessuno
   sfondo                             = foreground colore NAME
   offsetsfondo                      = cornice DIMENSION
   coloresfondo                      =
   component                         = NAME
   extras                             = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloreprimopiano                  = COLOR
   setups                             = NAME
   offset                             = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
   ampiezza                          = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
   altezza                           = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
   altezzamin                        = DIMENSION
   allinea                           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   strut                             = si no nessuno locale globale
   autostrut                         = si no
   luogo                             = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica
                                   normale
   autoampiezza                      = si no forza
   righe                             = NUMMER
   cima                              = BEFEHL
   fondo                             = BEFEHL
   rigovuoto                         = si no
   profile                           = NAME
   vuoto                             = si no
   loffset                           = DIMENSION
   roffset                           = DIMENSION
   toffset                           = DIMENSION
   boffset                           = DIMENSION
   orientation                       = NUMMER
   anchoring                         = normale up down sinistra destra cima fondo NAME
   xanchor                           = DIMENSION
   yanchor                           = DIMENSION
   linedirection                     = normale invertito

```

\impostainiziatermina [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  prima                             = BEFEHL
   dopo                             = BEFEHL
   tra                              = BEFEHL
   setups                           = NAME
   sinistra                         = BEFEHL
   destra                          = BEFEHL
   stile                            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                           = COLOR

```

\impostainstestazione [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

```
1  testo margine bordo      OPT
2  stato                   = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                  = COLOR
   strut                   = si no
   n                       = NUMMER
   prima                   = BEFEHL
   dopo                    = BEFEHL
   testosinistro           = TEXT
   testocentro             = TEXT
   testodestro             = TEXT
   stilesinistra           = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle             = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra             = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra          = COLOR
   middlecolor             = COLOR
   coloredestra            = COLOR
   ampiezza                = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra        = DIMENSION
   middlewidth             = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra          = DIMENSION
```

\impostainterazione [...]¹,... [...,...²...,...]

```
1  NAME                    OPT
2  stato                   = inizia termina
   stile                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                  = COLOR
   colorecontrasto         = COLOR
   titolo                  = TEXT
   sottotitolo             = COLOR
   autore                  = TEXT
   data                    = TEXT
   parolachiave            = TEXT
   focus                   = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
   menu                    = attivo disattivo
   fieldlayer              = auto NAME
   calcola                 = REFERENCE
   click                   = si no
   display                 = normale nuovo
   pagina                  = si no pagina nome auto
   azioneapri              = REFERENCE
   azionechiudi            = REFERENCE
   azioneapripagina        = REFERENCE
   azionechiudipagina      = REFERENCE
   setsimboli              = NAME
   altezza                 = DIMENSION
   profondita             = DIMENSION
   focusoffset             = DIMENSION
```

\impostainterazione [...]

```
*  NAME                    OPT
```

\impostainterlinea [...]¹,... [...,...²...,...]

```
1  NAME                    OPT
2  riga                    = DIMENSION
   altezza                 = NUMMER
   profondita             = NUMMER
   altezzamin             = NUMMER
   mindepth               = NUMMER
   distanza               = DIMENSION
   cima                   = NUMMER altezza
   fondo                  = NUMMER
   dilata                 = NUMMER
   shrink                 = NUMMER
```

\impostainterlinea [...]^{*},...]

```
*  attivo disattivo reimpostaOPTauto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

\impostainterlinea [...]

```
*  NAME
```

\impostalayout [...] [...] ¹ ²

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina normale ripeti
  margine = DIMENSION
  bordo = DIMENSION
  distanzamargine = DIMENSION
  distanzabordo = DIMENSION
  distanzabordosinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzabordodestro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
  distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzaintestazione = DIMENSION
  distanzapdp = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  preimpostato = NAME
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  bordosinistro = DIMENSION
  bordodestro = DIMENSION
  intestazione = DIMENSION
  piedipagina = DIMENSION
  cima = DIMENSION
  fondo = DIMENSION
  backspace = DIMENSION
  spaziocima = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  cutspace = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
  spaziofondo = DIMENSION
  righe = NUMMER
  altezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
  horoffset = DIMENSION
  veroffset = DIMENSION
  colonne = NUMMER
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  metodo = implicito normale NAME
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  altezzatesto = DIMENSION
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  marcatura = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
  griglia = si no disattivo
  distanzatesto = DIMENSION
  alternativa = implicito normale makeup NAME
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  cropoffset = DIMENSION auto
  trimoffset = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset = DIMENSION
  artoffset = DIMENSION
  direzione = normale invertito
```

\impostalayout [...]

* reimposta NAME

\impostalineemargine [...] ¹ ²

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

\impostalineenere [...] ^{*}

```
* ampiezza = max DIMENSION
  altezza = max DIMENSION
  profondita = max DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  alternativa = a b
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = mp si no
  mp = NAME
```

\impostalineerimpimento [...,*=...]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostalineesottili [...,*=...]

* altezza = max DIMENSION
profondita = max DIMENSION
sfondo = colore
cornice = attivo disattivo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
alternativa = a b c nessuno
coloresfondo = COLOR
colore = COLOR
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER

\impostalineetestto [...,*=...]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra inmargine
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorelinea = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\impostalingua [¹...] [...,²=...]

1 SPRACHE implicito^{OPT}
2 implicito = SPRACHE
stato = inizia termina
data = inherits: \datadioggi
time = inherits: \currenttime
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
setups = NAME
spaziatura = ampio impaccato
font = auto NAME
bidi = sinistra destra l2r r2l
testo = TEXT
limittext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
menzionesinistra = BEFEHL
menzionedestra = BEFEHL
citazionesinistra = BEFEHL
citazionedestra = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
frasesinistra = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
frasedestra = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL
sottofrasedestra = BEFEHL
fattore = si no

```
\impostamaiuscole [...,1...] [...,2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 titolo = si no  
sc = si no  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
\impostamakeup [...,1...] [...,2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
comando = BEFEHL  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento  
setups = NAME  
cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
luogo = cima  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
statopagina = inizia termina  
statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale  
statopdp = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale  
statocima = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale  
statofondo = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale  
statotesto = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale  
doppiafaccia = si no vuoto  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR
```

```
\impostamarcatura [...,1...] [...,2...,...]  
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina  
espansione = si no  
separatore = BEFEHL  
filtercommand = \...##1
```

```
\impostamenuinterazione [...,1...] [...,2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativa = verticale orizzontale nascosto  
category = NAME  
offsetsinistro = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION  
offsetdestro = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION  
offsetcima = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION  
offsetfondo = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
itemalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap  
stato = inizia vuoto locale  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
distanza = sovrapponi DIMENSION  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
posizione = si no  
centro = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito  
colorecontrasto = COLOR  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostamenzione [...,*...,...]  
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\impostanotepdp [...,*...,...]  
* inherits: \setupnote
```

`\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...,..*...]`

```
* stato      = inizia termina riga reimposta
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
```

`\impostanumerazionepagina [...,..*...]`

```
* alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
  pagina      = inherits: \pagina
  strut       = si no
  comando     = \...##1
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  stato       = inizia termina
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  luogo       = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine al margine
                bordomargine nessuno
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

`\impostanumerazionerighe [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 inizia      = NUMMER
  passo       = NUMMER
  metodo      = pagina primo successivo
  conversione = NAME
  continua    = si no
  luogo       = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  allinea     = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
  comando     = \...##1
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  margine     = DIMENSION
  ampiezza    = margine DIMENSION
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

`\impostanumeropagina [...,..*...]`

```
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stato        = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\impostanumerosottopagina [...,..*...]`

```
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\impostanumerotesta [...,1] [...,2]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER
```

`\impostaoaggettimmobili [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \impostaoaggettomobile
```

```

\impostaoggettomobile [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   implicito         = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback          = inherits: \placefloat
   interno           = BEFEHL
   criterio          = DIMENSION
   metodo            = NUMMER
   sidemethod         = NUMMER
   textmethod        = NUMMER
   sidealign         = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
   griglia           = inherits: \snaptogrid
   locale            = si no
   comando           = \...##1
   availablewidth    = DIMENSION
   availableheight   = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamin       = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax       = DIMENSION
   luogo            = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno
                     margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro
                     bordosinistro bordodestro
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro  = DIMENSION
   marginesinistro        = DIMENSION
   marginedestro          = DIMENSION
   margineinterno         = DIMENSION
   margineesterno         = DIMENSION
   bottombefore           = BEFEHL
   bottomafter            = BEFEHL
   espansione            = si no xml
   referenceprefix        = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup               = NAME
   catcodes               = NAME
   freeregion             = si no
   spazioprima            = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo             = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   ampiezza               = DIMENSION
   altezza                = DIMENSION
   offset                 = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
   spaziolateraleprima    = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziolateraledopo     = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spacebeforeside        = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceafterside         = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   sidethreshold          = old dimension
   margine                = DIMENSION
   ncima                  = NUMMER
   nfondo                 = NUMMER
   passo                  = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
   nrighe                 = NUMMER
   cache                  = si no
   compress               = si no
   compressdistance       = DIMENSION
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostaordinamento [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
   alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
   successivo  = BEFEHL
   comando     = \...##1##2##3
   comandotesto = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language     = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metodo       = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   criterio     = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
   stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore       = COLOR
   stiletesto   = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto  = COLOR
   stylesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinonimi = COLOR
   prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL

```

```

\impostaoutput [...]
* implicito pdf lua json js mps nessuno vuoto

```

\impostaparranging [...,*,...]

* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

\impostapdp [¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 testo margine ~~50~~ordo
2 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
strut = si no
n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
testosinistro = TEXT
testocentro = TEXT
testodestro = TEXT
stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinistra = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
coloredestra = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

\impostapiustretto [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 sinistra = DIMENSION
centro = DIMENSION
destra = DIMENSION
implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL

\impostaposizionamento [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 offset = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
stato = inizia sovrapponi
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xstep = assoluto relativo
ystep = assoluto relativo
xscale = NUMMER
yscale = NUMMER
xfactor = NUMMER
yfactor = NUMMER
fattore = NUMMER
scala = NUMMER

\impostaposizionamentoopposti [...,*...,...]

* stato = inizia termina
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

\impostaprogrammi [...,*...,...]

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostaregistro [¹...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  referencemethod      = avanti
   espansione          = si no xml
   numeroproprio        = si no
   xmlsetup              = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metodo                = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress              = si no tutti impaccato testo
   check                 = si no
   criterio              = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset         = NAME
   pageprefixsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   pageprefixconnector   = BEFEHL
   pageprefix            = si no
   pageseparatorset      = NAME
   pageconversionset      = NAME
   pagestarter           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments          = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax           = DIMENSION
   indicatore            = si no
   prima                 = BEFEHL
   dopo                  = BEFEHL
   comando               = \...#1
   comandotesto          = \...#1
   deeptextcommand       = \...#1
   comandopagina         = \...#1
   distanza              = DIMENSION
   interazione           = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina          = si no
   simbolo               = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language               = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                 = COLOR
   stiletesto             = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto            = COLOR
   stilepagina           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina          = COLOR
   pageleft              = BEFEHL
   pageright              = BEFEHL
   n                      = NUMMER
   bilanciamento         = si no
   allinea               = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   numberorder            = numeri
   pagemethod            = pagina capoverso

```

```

\impostaregistro [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione = si no xml
  numeroproprio = si no
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = si no tutti impaccato testo
  check = si no
  criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  indicatore = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandopagina = \...##1
  distanza = DIMENSION
  interazione = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina = si no
  simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMBER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  numberorder = numeri
  pagemethod = pagina capoverso

```

```

\impostaREGISTER [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NUMMER OPT
2  referencemethod = avanti
    espansione = si no xml
    numeroproprio = si no
    xmlsetup = NAME
    alternativa = a b A B
    metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    compress = si no tutti impaccato testo
    check = si no
    criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
    pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixset = NAME
    pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
    pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
    pageprefix = si no
    pageseparatorset = NAME
    pageconversionset = NAME
    pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
    ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
    indicatore = si no
    prima = BEFEHL
    dopo = BEFEHL
    comando = \...#1
    comandotesto = \...#1
    deeptextcommand = \...#1
    comandopagina = \...#1
    distanza = DIMENSION
    interazione = testo numeropagina
    numeropagina = si no
    simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
    language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    stile = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore = COLOR
    stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesto = COLOR
    stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
    colorepagina = COLOR
    pageleft = BEFEHL
    pageright = BEFEHL
    n = NUMMER
    bilanciamento = si no
    allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    numberorder = numeri
    pagemethod = pagina capoverso
instances: index

```

`\impostaindex [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```

1  NUMMER          OPT
2  referencemethod = avanti
   espansione     = si no xml
   numeroproprio   = si no
   xmlsetup        = NAME
   alternativa     = a b A B
   metodo          = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress        = si no tutti impaccato testo
   check           = si no
   criterio        = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset    = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix       = si no
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax      = DIMENSION
   indicatore       = si no
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo            = BEFEHL
   comando          = \...##1
   comandotesto     = \...##1
   deeptextcommand  = \...##1
   comandopagina    = \...##1
   distanza         = DIMENSION
   interazione      = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina     = si no
   simbolo          = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language         = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore           = COLOR
   stiletesto       = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto      = COLOR
   stilepagina      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina     = COLOR
   pageleft         = BEFEHL
   pageright        = BEFEHL
   n                = NUMMER
   bilanciamento   = si no
   allinea          = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   numberorder      = numeri
   pagemethod       = pagina capoverso

```

`\impostarientro [...,*...]`

* [-+]piccolo [-+]medio ⁰[+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION NAME

`\impostariferimento [...,*...,...]`

```

* stato            = inizia termina
  espansione      = si no xml
  autofile         = si no
  export           = si no
  sinistra         = BEFEHL
  destra           = BEFEHL
  ampiezza         = DIMENSION
  doppiafaccia     = si no
  interazione      = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
  separatore       = BEFEHL
  prefisso         = + - TEXT
  labelalternative = inmarginestri inmarginestri inoutermargin ininnermargin inlatostri inlatodestro
                    inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin insinistra indestra inouter ininner
                    inmargin inother testoinmargin NAME
  labelstyle       = STYLE BEFEHL
  labelcolor       = COLOR

```

\impostarighe [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 opzione = impaccato
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
spazio = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
comando = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
indentlist = DIMENSION *

\impostarigheriempimento [...^{*},...]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR

\impostarigovuoto [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \rigovuoto OPT

\impostarotazione [...^{*},...]

* luogo = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostaschermointerazione [...^{*},...]

* ampiezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
altezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
horoffset = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
opzione = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait
pagina carta attachment layer titolo lefttoright righttoleft nomenubar
copies = NUMMER
print = LISTE
attesa = nessuno NUMMER

\impostasegnosillabazione [...^{*},...]

* segno = normale ampio

\impostasetsimboli [...^{*},...]

* NAME

\impostasfondi [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina^{OPT} fondo
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasfondi [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 carta pagina paginas^{OPT} sinistra paginadestra testo nascosto
2 stato = inizia termina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasfondo [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasinonimi [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandotesto = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
hyphens = si no

\impostasistema [...^{*},...]

* n = NUMMER

\impostaspaziatura [...^{*}]

* fisso impaccato ampio OPT

\impostaspaziobianco [...^{*},...]

* fisso fisso flessibile riga ^{OPT}mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION

\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [...^{*},...]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
righe = auto NUMMER
conversione = NAME

\impostastrut [...^{*}]

* si no auto cap ^{OPT}adatta riga implicito CHARACTER

\impostatabelle [...^{*},...]

* ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION max
separa = si no ripeti auto
cornice = attivo disattivo
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno
allinea = sinistra centro destra
comandi = BEFEHL
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
altezza = strut NUMMER
profondita = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

\impostatabulato [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  format              =  TEMPLATE nessuno
   prima               =  BEFEHL
   dopo                =  BEFEHL
   distanza            =  piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
   rigovuoto           =  preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi
                        sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande
                        riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio
                        NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco
                        NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
   stiletesta          =  STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta         =  COLOR
   sfondo              =  NAME
   coloresfondo        =  COLOR
   foregroundstyle     =  STYLE BEFEHL
   coloreprimopiano    =  COLOR
   allinea             =  sinistra centro destra dimension
   linea               =  riga normale
   colorelinea         =  COLOR
   spessorelinea       =  DIMENSION
   fonttesto           =  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   rientro             =  si no
   separa              =  si no ripeti auto
   unita               =  DIMENSION
   margine             =  DIMENSION
   interno             =  BEFEHL
   EQ                  =  BEFEHL
   intestazione        =  si ripeti testo
   cornice             =  attivo disattivo
   titolo              =  TEXT
   keptogether         =  si no

```

\impostatavolozza [...]

* NAME

\impostatesta [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT                                OPT
2  frontpartlabel      = NAME
   bodypartlabel       = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   espansione         = si no xml
   catcodes            = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversione         = NAME
   sectionstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente

   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore              = COLOR
   stiletesto          = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto         = COLOR
   stilenumero         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenúmero       = COLOR
   accoppiamento      = ABSCHNITT
   numeroproprío      = si no
   beforesection       = BEFEHL
   aftersection        = BEFEHL
   insidesection       = BEFEHL
   incrementanúmero    = si no elenco vuoto
   mettitestá         = si no nascosto vuoto capoverso
   número              = si no
   pagina              = inherits: \pagina
   marcatura           = pagina reimposta
   intestazione        = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   testo               = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   piedipagina         = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   prima               = BEFEHL
   dopo                = BEFEHL
   tra                 = BEFEHL
   continua            = si no
   allineatitolo       = si no oggettomobile
   interlinea          = NAME
   interazione         = elenco riferimento
   internalgrid        = NAME
   griglia             = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
                        uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line
                        math:-halflíne NAME

   allinea             = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   tolleranza          = inherits: \impostatolleranza
   strut               = si no
   sospendi            = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMMER
   margine             = DIMENSION
   rientrasuccessivo   = si no auto
   alternativa         = testo capoverso normale margine inmargine cima centro fondo invertito testoinmargine NAME
   ampiezza            = DIMENSION
   numberwidth         = DIMENSION
   ampiezzatesto       = DIMENSION
   distanza            = DIMENSION
   distanzatesto       = DIMENSION
   comandoprima        = BEFEHL
   comandodopo         = BEFEHL
   comando             = \...##1##2
   comandotesto        = \...##1
   deeptextcommand     = \...##1
   comandonúmero       = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand   = \...##1
   luogo               = NAME
   criterio             = rigido positivo tutti
   hidenumber          = si no

```

\impostateste [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT                                OPT
2  inherits: \impostatesta

```



```
\impostatesticima [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatestifondo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatestiincorniciati [...] [...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\impostatestiintestazioni [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatestipdp [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatesto [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT
2  stato                    = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR
   strut                    = si no
   n                        = NUMMER
   prima                    = BEFEHL
   dopo                     = BEFEHL
   testosinistro            = TEXT
   testocentro              = TEXT
   testodestro              = TEXT
   stilesinistra             = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle              = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra              = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra           = COLOR
   middlecolor              = COLOR
   coloredestra             = COLOR
   ampiezza                 = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra         = DIMENSION
   middlewidth              = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra          = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostaLABELtesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\impostabtxlabeltesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaheadtesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostalabeltesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\impostamathlabeltesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\impostaoperatorotesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\impostaprefixtesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\impostasuffixtesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\impostataglabeltesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\impostaunittesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\impostatestotesti [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo          OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatolleranza [...]*...]
*  orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata
```

```
\impostatransizionepagina [...]
*  reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER
```

```
\impostatype [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  opzione  =  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
   comando  =  CSNAME
   sinistra =  BEFEHL
   destra   =  BEFEHL
   tab       =  si no NUMBER
   compact  =  assoluto ultimo tutti
   escape    =  si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   stile     =  STYLE BEFEHL
   colore    =  COLOR
   righe     =  si no normale sillabato
   spazio    =  attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
```

```

\impostatyping [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 marginedispari = DIMENSION
  marginepari = DIMENSION
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  righe = si no normale sillabato
  spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
  keeptogether = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  strip = si no NUMMER
  range = NUMMER NAME
  tab = si no NUMMER
  escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  continua = si no
  inizia = NUMMER
  termina = NUMMER
  passo = NUMMER
  numerazione = file riga no
  rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto

```

```

\impostaur1 [...]
* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\imposta {...}
* NAME

```

```

\in {...} {...} [...]
1 TEXTPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

```

```

\inclinato

```

```

\inclinatograssetto

```

```

\includemenu [...]
* NAME

```

```

\includesvgbuffer [...] [...]
1 BUFFER OPT
2 offset = DIMENSION

```

```

\includesvgfile [...] [...]
1 FILE OPT
2 offset = DIMENSION

```

```

\includeversioninfo {...}
* NAME

```

```

\incorniciato [...] [...] {...}
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT

```

```

\FRAMED [...] [...] {...}
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT
instances: unframed fitfieldframed

```

<code>\fitfieldframed [...¹...²] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\unframed [...¹...²] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\incrementa *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\incrementa (...[*]...)</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\incrementcounter [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\incrementedcounter [...[*]]</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...[*]}</code> * NAME
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inheritparameter [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...[*]}</code> * NAME
<code>\inizia [...[*]] ... \termina</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\iniziaalignment [...[*]...] ... \terminaalignment</code> * inherits: \impostaallineamento
<code>\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro</code>
<code>\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra</code>
<code>\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra</code>

* NAME

* FILE *

* NAME

* FILE *

```
\iniziaasciimode ... \terminaasciimode
```

```
instances: attachment
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

* NAME

```
\iniziabbordermatrix ... \terminabbordermatrix
```

```
* colore      = rgb cmk grigio
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  altezza     = DIMENSION
  x           = NUMMER
  y           = NUMMER
```

```
\iniziabordermatrix ... \terminabordermatrix
```

* NAME

* NAME

```
instances: hiding
```

\iniziakhiding ... \terminakhiding

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
1  titolo          = TEXT OPT
```

2 KEY = VALUE

```
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
1  titolo          = TEXT OPT
```

2 KEY = VALUE

```
1 titolo = TPT OPT
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
```

2 KEY = VALUE

```
1  titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
1  titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
1  titolo          = TEXT          OPT          OPT
```

2 KEY = VALUE

```

\iniziasubsubsection [...,\u1...,\u1...] [...,\u2...,\u2...] ... \terminasubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
    placeholder     = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubject [...,\u1...,\u1...] [...,\u2...,\u2...] ... \terminasubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
    placeholder     = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsection [...,\u1...,\u1...] [...,\u2...,\u2...] ... \terminasubsubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
    placeholder     = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubject [...,\u1...,\u1...] [...,\u2...,\u2...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
    placeholder     = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [...,\u1...,\u1...] [...,\u2...,\u2...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
    placeholder     = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [...,\u1...,\u1...] [...,\u2...,\u2...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
    placeholder     = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziatile [...,\u1...,\u1...] [...,\u2...,\u2...] ... \terminatile
1  titolo           = TEXT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
    placeholder     = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziacatcodetable \.* ... \terminacatcodetable
*  CSNAME

```

<code>\iniziacentraligned ... \terminacentraligned</code>
<code>\iniziacharacteralign [...,\s*...,...] ... \terminacharacteralign</code> <code>* inherits: \setupcharacteralign</code>
<code>\iniziacharacteralign [...] ... \terminacharacteralign</code> <code>* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT^{OPT}</code>
<code>\iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences</code>
<code>\iniziachemical [...¹] [...,\s*...,...²] ... \terminachemical</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupchemical</code>
<code>\iniziacodatabella [...] ... \terminacodatabella</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziacodatabulato [...¹] ... \terminacodatabulato</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\iniziacollect ... \terminacollect</code>
<code>\iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting</code>
<code>\iniziacolore [...] ... \terminacolore</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\iniziacolorintent [...] ... \terminacolorintent</code> <code>* knockout overprint nessuno</code>
<code>\iniziacoloronly [...] ... \terminacoloronly</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\iniziacolorset [...] ... \terminacolorset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziacolumnset [...¹] [...,\s*...,...²] ... \terminacolumnset</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \impostagruppocolonne</code>
<code>\iniziacolumnsetspan [...¹] [...,\s*...,...²] ... \terminacolumnsetspan</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 c = NUMMER</code> <code>r = NUMMER</code> <code>metodo = tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd</code> <code>opzione = nessuno ampio</code>
<code>\iniziacOLUMNSET [...,\s*...,...] ... \terminacOLUMNSET</code> <code>* inherits: \impostagruppocolonne^{OPT}</code>
<code>\iniziacomination [...¹] [...,\s*...,...²] ... \terminacomination</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcombination</code>
<code>\iniziacomination [...¹] [...²] ... \terminacomination</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 N*M</code>

<pre> \iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina </pre>
<pre> \iniziaCOMMENT [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminaCOMMENT 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento instances: comment </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomment [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminacomment 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomponenet [...] ... \terminacomponenet * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomponenet \terminacomponenet * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziacontextcode ... \terminacontextcode </pre>
<pre> \iniziacontextdefinitioncode ... \terminacontextdefinitioncode </pre>
<pre> \iniziactxfuction \terminactxfuction * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziactxfuctiondefinition \terminactxfuctiondefinition * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor </pre>
<pre> \iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper </pre>
<pre> \iniziadelimited [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] ... \terminadelimited 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziadelimitedtext [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] ... \terminadelimitedtext 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaDELIMITEDTEXT [¹...] [²...,...] ... \terminaDELIMITEDTEXT 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre>
<pre> \iniziaaside [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminaaside 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziablockquote [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminablockquote 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaquotation [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminaquotation 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>

`\iniziaquote [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaquote`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaspeech [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaspeech`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...]*,...] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE`

* titolo = TEXT OPT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...]1,...] {...}2 ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath`

`\iniziadmath ... \terminadmath`

`\iniziadocument [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminadocument`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupdocument

`\iniziadocument [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminadocument`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupdocument

`\iniziaeffect [...]* ... \terminaeffect`

* NAME

`\iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT`

`\iniziaelement {...}1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaelement`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziaelemento [...]*,...] ... \terminaelemento`

* REFERENCE OPT

`\iniziaembeddedxtable [...]*,...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable`

* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\iniziaembeddedxtable [...]* ... \terminaembeddedxtable`

* NAME OPT

`\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...]*,...] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE`

* titolo = TEXT OPT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...]1,...] {...}2 ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\iniziaexceptions [...]* ... \terminaexceptions`

* SPRACHE

<code>\iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded</code>
<code>\iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect</code>
<code>\iniziaextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziafacingfloat [...] ... \terminafacingfloat</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziafigura [...]¹ [...]² [...]³...] ... \terminafigura</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 inherits: \figuraesterna</code>
<code>\iniziafisso [...] ... \terminafisso</code> <code>* basso centro alto^{OPT} pedap implicito</code>
<code>\iniziafittingpage [...]¹ [...]²...] ... \terminafittingpage</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupfittingpage</code>
<code>\iniziaFITTINGPAGE [...][*]...] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT}</code> <code>instances: TEXpage MPpage</code>
<code>\iniziaMPpage [...][*]...] ... \terminaMPpage</code> <code>* inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT}</code>
<code>\iniziaTEXpage [...][*]...] ... \terminaTEXpage</code> <code>* inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT}</code>
<code>\iniziafloatcombination [...][*]...] ... \terminafloatcombination</code> <code>* inherits: \setupcombination OPT</code>
<code>\iniziafloatcombination [...][*] ... \terminafloatcombination</code> <code>* N*M NAME OPT</code>
<code>\iniziaFLOATtesto [...]¹...] [...]²...] {...}³ ... \terminaFLOATtesto</code> <code>1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno^{OPT} esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro</code> <code>marginestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto</code> <code>reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui</code> <code>forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra</code> <code>daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxbt fixd</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</code>
<code>\iniziachemicaltesto [...]¹...] [...]²...] {...}³ ... \terminachemicaltesto</code> <code>1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno^{OPT} esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro</code> <code>marginestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto</code> <code>reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui</code> <code>forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra</code> <code>daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxbt fixd</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>

```
\iniziafiguretesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminafiguretesto
1  separa sempre sinistra destra internoOPT esternoOPT backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
```

```
\iniziagraphictesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminagraphictesto
1  separa sempre sinistra destra internoOPT esternoOPT backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
```

```
\iniziaintermezzotesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminaintermezzotesto
1  separa sempre sinistra destra internoOPT esternoOPT backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
```

```
\iniziatabletesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminatabletesto
1  separa sempre sinistra destra internoOPT esternoOPT backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
```

```
\iniziafont [...*] ... \terminafont
*  FONTOPT
```

```
\iniziafontclass [...*] ... \terminafontclass
*  ogni NAME
```

```
\iniziafontsolution [...*] ... \terminafontsolution
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaformula [...*,...] ... \terminaformula
*  impaccato tight centroOPT cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\iniziaformula [...,*...,...] ... \terminaformula
*  opzione = impaccatoOPT tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   margine = si no standard DIMENSION
   griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
```

```
\iniziaFORMULAformula [...*,...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula
*  impaccato tight centro corniceOPT profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
instances: sp sd mp md
```

```
\iniziamdformula [...*,...] ... \terminamdformula
*  impaccato tight centroOPT cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\iniziampformula [...*,...] ... \terminampformula
*  impaccato tight centroOPT cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\iniziasdformula [...*,...] ... \terminasdformula
*  impaccato tight centroOPT cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```


<pre> \iniziainterazione [...] ... \terminainterazione * nascosto NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziainterface \terminainterface * tutti SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaintertext ... \terminaintertext </pre>
<pre> \iniziaitemgroup [¹...] [²...,...] [³...,...] ... \terminaitemgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \iniziaITEMGROUP [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminaITEMGROUP 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize </pre>
<pre> \iniziaitemize [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminaitemize 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \iniziaJSCode ... ¹... ²... ³... \terminaJSCode 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaJSreamble ... ¹... ²... ³... \terminaJSreamble 1 NAME 2 usato 3 now later </pre>
<pre> \iniziaknockout ... \terminaknockout </pre>
<pre> \inizialayout [...] ... \terminalayout * NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialinealignment [...] ... \terminalinealignment * sinistra centro destra max </pre>
<pre> \inizialineamargine [...] ... \terminalineamargine * NUMMER OPT </pre>
<pre> \inizialineamargine [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminalineamargine * inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT </pre>
<pre> \inizialineatesto {...} ... \terminalineatesto * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \inizialinecorrection [...,[*]...] ... \terminalinecorrection * rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuot^{8PT} </pre>
<pre> \inizialinefiller [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminalinefiller 1 filler NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>

```
\inizialinenumbering [...]1 [...,...]2... \terminalinenumbering
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 continua = si no
  inizia = NUMMER
  passo = NUMMER
  metodo = pagina primo successivo
```

```
\inizialinenumbering [...]1 [...]2... \terminalinenumbering
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 continua NUMMER
```

```
\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable
```

```
\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody
```

```
\inizialinetablecell [...,...]*... \terminalinetablecell
* inherits: \setuplinetable OPT
```

```
\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead
```

```
\iniziallingua [...]*... \terminallingua
* SPRACHE
```

```
\iniziallocalfootnotes ... \terminallocalfootnotes
```

```
\iniziallocalheadsetup ... \terminallocalheadsetup
```

```
\iniziallocallinecorrection [...,...]*... \terminallocallinecorrection
* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto OPT
```

```
\iniziallocalnotes [...,...]*... \terminallocalnotes
* NAME
```

```
\iniziallocalsetups [...]1 [...]2... \terminallocalsetups
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\iniziallocalsetups .*... \terminallocalsetups
* NAME
```

```
\inizialua ... \terminalua
```

```
\inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode
```

```
\inizialuaparameterset [...]*... \terminaluaparameterset
* NAME
```

```
\inizialuasetups [...]1 [...]2... \terminaluasetups
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\inizialuasetups .*... \terminaluasetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPclip {...}*... \terminaMPclip
* NAME
```

`\iniziaMPcode {...} ... \terminaMPcode`

* metafun minifun ^{OPT}extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun

`\iniziaMPdefinitions {...} ... \terminaMPdefinitions`

* metafun minifun extrafun ^{OPT}lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun

`\iniziaMPdrawing [...] ... \terminaMPdrawing`

* - ^{OPT}

`\iniziaMPenvironment [...] ... \terminaMPenvironment`

* reimposta globale + ^{OPT}

`\iniziaMPextensions {...,*...} ... \terminaMPextensions`

* metafun minifun extrafun ^{OPT}lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun

`\iniziaMPinclusions [1...] [2...] ... \terminaMPinclusions`

1 + ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun

`\iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations`

`\iniziaMPpositiongraphic {...} [1...2,...] ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 KEY

`\iniziaMPpositionmethod {...} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod`

* NAME

`\iniziaMPrun {...} ... \terminaMPrun`

* NAME ^{OPT}

`\iniziamakeup [1] [...,2...,...] ... \terminamakeup`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \impostamakeup

`\iniziaMAKEUpmakeup [...,*...,...] ... \terminaMAKEUPmakeup`

* inherits: \impostamakeup ^{OPT}
instances: standard page text middle

`\iniziamiddlemakeup [...,*...,...] ... \terminamiddlemakeup`

* inherits: \impostamakeup ^{OPT}

`\iniziapagemakeup [...,*...,...] ... \terminapagemakeup`

* inherits: \impostamakeup ^{OPT}

`\iniziastandardmakeup [...,*...,...] ... \terminastandardmakeup`

* inherits: \impostamakeup ^{OPT}

`\iniziatextmakeup [...,*...,...] ... \terminatextmakeup`

* inherits: \impostamakeup ^{OPT}

`\inizamarginblock [...] ... \terminamarginblock`

* NAME ^{OPT}

\backslash iniziamarkedcontent [...] ... \backslash terminamarkedcontent * reimposta tutti NAME <small>OPT</small>
\backslash iniziamarkpages [...] ... \backslash terminamarkpages * NAME
\backslash iniziamATHALIGNMENT [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminaMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \backslash setupmathalignment <small>OPT</small> instances: align mathalignment
\backslash iniziaalign [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminaalign * inherits: \backslash setupmathalignment
\backslash iniziamathalignment [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminamathalignment * inherits: \backslash setupmathalignment <small>OPT</small>
\backslash iniziamATHCASES [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminaMATHCASES * inherits: \backslash setupmathcases <small>OPT</small> instances: cases mathcases
\backslash iniziacases [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminacases * inherits: \backslash setupmathcases <small>OPT</small>
\backslash iniziamathcases [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminamathcases * inherits: \backslash setupmathcases <small>OPT</small>
\backslash iniziamATHMATRIX [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminaMATHMATRIX * inherits: \backslash setupmathmatrix <small>OPT</small> instances: matrix mathmatrix thematrix
\backslash iniziamathmatrix [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminamathmatrix * inherits: \backslash setupmathmatrix <small>OPT</small>
\backslash iniziamatrix [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminamatrix * inherits: \backslash setupmathmatrix <small>OPT</small>
\backslash iniziathematrix [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminathematrix * inherits: \backslash setupmathmatrix <small>OPT</small>
\backslash iniziamathmode ... \backslash terminamathmode
\backslash iniziamathstyle [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminamathstyle * schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
\backslash iniziamatrices [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminamatrices * inherits: \backslash setupmathmatrix <small>OPT</small>
\backslash iniziamaxaligned ... \backslash terminamaxaligned
\backslash iniziamenuinterattivo [...] ... \backslash terminamenuinterattivo * NAME
\backslash iniziamettiformula [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminamettiformula * titolo = TEXT <small>OPT</small> suffix = TEXT riferimento = + - REFERENCE

* + - REFERENCE

\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned

1 NAME.

```
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
```

```
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
```

```
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumnsGPT
```

```
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

* NAME

1 NAME implicit

* FILE

```
\inizamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection
```

* FILE

```
* inherits: \setupmulticolumns OPT
```

1 ABSCHNITT

1 + - REFERENCE

* [-+]sinistra [-+]centro^{OPT} [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito

* [-+]sinistra [-+]centro^{OPT} [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito

<code>\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo</code>
<code>\inizianicelyfilledbox [...,*=...,...]</code> ... <code>\terminanicelyfilledbox</code> * <code>ampiezza</code> = DIMENSION OPT <code>altezza</code> = DIMENSION <code>offset</code> = DIMENSION <code>strut</code> = si no
<code>\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference</code>
<code>\inizianotallmodes [...,*,...]</code> ... <code>\terminanotallmodes</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaNOTE [...,*,...]</code> ... <code>\terminaNOTE</code> * REFERENCE OPT instances: footnote endnote
<code>\iniziaNOTE [...,*=...,...]</code> ... <code>\terminaNOTE</code> * <code>titolo</code> = TEXT ^{OPT} <code>segnalibro</code> = TEXT <code>elenco</code> = TEXT <code>referimento</code> = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote
<code>\iniziaendnote [...,*=...,...]</code> ... <code>\terminaendnote</code> * <code>titolo</code> = TEXT OPT <code>segnalibro</code> = TEXT <code>elenco</code> = TEXT <code>referimento</code> = REFERENCE
<code>\iniziafootnote [...,*=...,...]</code> ... <code>\terminafootnote</code> * <code>titolo</code> = TEXT OPT <code>segnalibro</code> = TEXT <code>elenco</code> = TEXT <code>referimento</code> = REFERENCE
<code>\iniziaendnote [...,*,...]</code> ... <code>\terminaendnote</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\iniziafootnote [...,*,...]</code> ... <code>\terminafootnote</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\inizianotext ... \terminanotext</code>
<code>\inizianotmode [...,*,...]</code> ... <code>\terminanotmode</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaopposto ... \terminaopposto</code>
<code>\iniziaoutputstream [...,*,...]</code> ... <code>\terminaoutputstream</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint</code>
<code>\iniziapagecolumns [...,*=...,...]</code> ... <code>\terminapagecolumns</code> * inherits: \setuppagecolumns OPT
<code>\iniziaPAGECOLUMNS ... \terminaPAGECOLUMNS</code>

<pre> \iniziapagecolumns [...] ... \terminapagecolumns * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagefigure [¹...] [²...²...²...] ... \terminapagefigure 1 FILE OPT 2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagelayout [...] ... \terminapagelayout * pagina paginasinistra paginadestra </pre>
<pre> \iniziapar [¹...] [²...²...²...] ... \terminapar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \iniziaparagraphs [...] ... \terminaparagraphs * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell </pre>
<pre> \iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL </pre>
<pre> \iniziaparbuidler [...] ... \terminaparbuidler * implicito oneline basic NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaplacefloat [¹...] [²...²...²...] [³...³...³...] ... \terminaplacefloat 1 SINGULAR 2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr rlbt fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd riferimento = REFERENCE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziamettiFLOAT [¹...¹...¹...] [²...²...²...] ... \terminamettiFLOAT 1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr rlbt fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd riferimento = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>

```

\iniziamettichemical [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettichemical
1  titolo      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd

   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettifigure [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettifigure
1  titolo      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd

   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettigraphic [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettigraphic
1  titolo      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd

   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettiintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
1  titolo      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd

   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettitable [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettitable
1  titolo      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd

   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaplacepairedbox [...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```
\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [...,.*,...] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend
```

```
\iniziamettilegend [...,.*,...] ... \terminamettilegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
```

```
\iniziapositioning [...1] [...,.*2,...] ... \terminapositioning
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostaposizionamento
```

```
\iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay
* NAME
```

```
\iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo
```

```
\iniziaposporre [...] ... \terminaposporre
* [-+]NUMBER OPT
```

```
\iniziapostponingnotes ... \terminapostponingnotes
```

```
\iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [...,.*,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaprocessassignmentlist [...,.*,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaprocesscommacommand [...,*,...] ... \terminaprocesscommacommand
* BEFEHL
```

```
\iniziaprocesscommalist [...,*,...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL
```

```
\iniziaprodotto [...] ... \terminaprodotto
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprodotto .* ... \terminaprodotto
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprogetto .* ... \terminaprogetto
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors
```

```
\iniziapubblicazione [...1] [...,.*2,...] ... \terminapubblicazione
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 tag = REFERENCE
category = TEXT
k = REFERENCE
t = TEXT
```

```
\iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized
```

<pre> \iniziarrowsetups [...] [...] ... \terminarrowsetups 1 griglia OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziarrowsetups \terminarrowsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile </pre>
<pre> \iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre>
<pre> \iniziareusableMPgraphic {...} {..., ...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziariga [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \inizialINES [..., ...=..., ...] ... \terminalINES * inherits: \impostarighe OPT instances: lines </pre>
<pre> \inizialines [..., ...=..., ...] ... \terminalines * inherits: \impostarighe OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaruby [...] ... \terminaruby * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziascript [...] ... \terminascript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziasectionblock [...] [...] [...] ... \terminasectionblock 1 NAME OPT 2 segnalibro = TEXT inherits: \impostabloccosezione </pre>
<pre> \iniziaSECTIONBLOCK [..., ...=..., ...] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK * segnalibro = TEXT OPT inherits: \impostabloccosezione instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre>
<pre> \iniziaappendices [..., ...=..., ...] ... \terminaappendices * segnalibro = TEXT OPT inherits: \impostabloccosezione </pre>
<pre> \iniziabackmatter [..., ...=..., ...] ... \terminabackmatter * segnalibro = TEXT OPT inherits: \impostabloccosezione </pre>
<pre> \iniziabodymatter [..., ...=..., ...] ... \terminabodymatter * segnalibro = TEXT OPT inherits: \impostabloccosezione </pre>
<pre> \iniziafrontmatter [..., ...=..., ...] ... \terminafrontmatter * segnalibro = TEXT OPT inherits: \impostabloccosezione </pre>

```
\iniziasectionlevel [...] [...] [...] ... \terminasectionlevel
1  NAME                OPT      OPT      OPT
2  titolo               = TEXT
   segnalibro           = TEXT
   marcatura            = TEXT
   elenco               = TEXT
   riferimento          = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio        = TEXT
   placeholder          = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasetups [...] [...] ... \terminasetups
1  griglia              OPT
2  NAME
```

```
\iniziasetups ... ... \terminasetups
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziasfondo [...] [...] ... \terminasfondo
*  inherits: \impostasfondOPT
```

```
\iniziaSFONDO [...] [...] ... \terminaSFONDO
*  inherits: \impostasfondOPT
instances: sfondo
```

```
\iniziashift [...] ... \terminashift
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziasidebar [...] [...] ... \terminasidebar
1  NAME                OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\iniziasimplecolumns [...] [...] ... \terminasimplecolumns
*  n                    = NUMMER      OPT
   ampiezza             = DIMENSION
   distanza             = DIMENSION
   righe                = NUMMER
```

```
\iniziasospeso [...] [...] {...} ... \terminasospeso
1  distanza = DIMENSION OPT
   n        = NUMMER
   luogo    = sinistra destra
2  CONTENT
```

```
\iniziasospeso [...] {...} ... \terminasospeso
1  sinistra destra OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [...] [...] ... \terminaspecialitem
1  elemento            OPT      OPT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [...] ... \terminaspecialitem
*  sotto its
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [...] {...} ... \terminaspecialitem
1  sim corse mar
2  TEXT
```

```
\iniziasplitformula ... \terminasplitformula
```


<code>\iniziasplittext ... \terminasplittext</code>
<code>\iniziaspread ... \terminaspread</code>
<code>\iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP</code>
<code>\iniziastaticMPfigure {...} ... \terminastaticMPfigure</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziastaticMPgraphic {...} {...²,...} ... \terminastaticMPgraphic</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\iniziastretto [...¹] [...²,...²,...] ... \terminastretto</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \impostapiustretto</code>
<code>\iniziastretto [...¹,...¹,...] [...²,...] ... \terminastretto</code> <code>1 inherits: \impostapiustretto OPT</code> <code>2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito</code>
<code>\iniziastretto [...¹] [...²,...] ... \terminastretto</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito</code>
<code>\iniziastrictinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastrictinspectnextcharacter</code>
<code>\iniziastyle [...[*],...] ... \terminastyle</code> <code>* inherits: \setupstyle</code>
<code>\iniziastyle [...] ... \terminastyle</code> <code>* NAME FONT</code>
<code>\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE</code>
<code>\iniziasubformulas [...[*],...] ... \terminasubformulas</code> <code>* + - REFERENCE OPT</code>
<code>\iniziasubjectlevel [...¹] [...²,...²,...] [...³,...³,...] ... \terminasubjectlevel</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 titolo = TEXT</code> <code>segnalibro = TEXT</code> <code>marcatura = TEXT</code> <code>elenco = TEXT</code> <code>referimento = REFERENCE</code> <code>numeroproprio = TEXT</code> <code>placeholder = TEXT</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence</code>
<code>\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack</code>
<code>\iniziasymbolset [...¹] [...²,...²,...] ... \terminasymbolset</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 font = FONT</code>
<code>\iniziaTABLE [...[*],...] ... \terminaTABLE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE^{PT}</code>

<code>\iniziaTABLEbody [...,..[*]...,...] ... \terminaTABLEbody</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT}</code>
<code>\iniziaTABLEfoot [...,..[*]...,...] ... \terminaTABLEfoot</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT}</code>
<code>\iniziaTABLEhead [...,..[*]...,...] ... \terminaTABLEhead</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT}</code>
<code>\iniziaTABLEnext [...,..[*]...,...] ... \terminaTABLEnext</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT}</code>
<code>\iniziatabella [\...] [...,..²...,...] ... \terminatabella</code> <code>1 TEMPLATE ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \impostatabelle</code>
<code>\iniziatabella [...] [...,..²...,...] ... \terminatabella</code> <code>1 NAME ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \impostatabelle</code>
<code>\iniziatabelle [\...] ... \terminatabelle</code> <code>* TEMPLATE</code>
<code>\iniziatabelle [...] ... \terminatabelle</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziatabulato [\...] [...,..²...,...] ... \terminatabulato</code> <code>1 TEMPLATE ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \impostatabulato</code>
<code>\iniziaTABULATE [...] [...,..²...,...] ... \terminaTABULATE</code> <code>1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \impostatabulato</code> <code>instances: legend fact</code>
<code>\iniziafact [...] [...,..²...,...] ... \terminafact</code> <code>1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \impostatabulato</code>
<code>\inizialegend [...] [...,..²...,...] ... \terminalegend</code> <code>1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \impostatabulato</code>
<code>\iniziatesta [...,¹...] {...²} ... \terminatesta</code> <code>1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\iniziatestatabella [...] ... \terminatestatabella</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziatestatabulato [...] ... \terminatestatabulato</code> <code>* NAME ^{OPT}</code>
<code>\iniziatesto ... \terminatesto</code>
<code>\iniziatestoaiuto [...] ... \terminatestoaiuto</code> <code>* REFERENCE ^{OPT}</code>

`\iniziaLABELtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaLABELtesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\iniziabtxlabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminabtxlabeltesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\iniziaheadtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaheadtesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\inizialabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminalabeltesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\iniziamathlabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminamathlabeltesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\iniziaoperatortestto [...] [...] ... \terminaoperatortestto`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\iniziaprefixtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaprefixtesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\iniziasuffixtesto [...] [...] ... \terminasuffixtesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\iniziataglabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminataglabeltesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\iniziaunittestto [...] [...] ... \terminaunittestto`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\iniziaFRAMEDTEXT [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaFRAMEDTEXT`

1 sinistra destra centro^{OPT}nessuno OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

instances: framedtext

`\iniziaframedtext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaframedtext`

1 sinistra destra centro^{OPT}nessuno OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode`

`\iniziatexdefinition 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... \terminatexdefinition`

1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 globale
3 unexpanded
4 expanded
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument
tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE

<pre> \inziatextbackground [...] [...] ... \terminatextbackground 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \inziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND [...] [...] ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND * inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \inziatextcolor [...] ... \terminatextcolor * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \inziatextcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent </pre>
<pre> \inziatextflow [...] ... \terminatextflow * NAME </pre>
<pre> \inziatokenlist [...] ... \terminatokenlist * NAME </pre>
<pre> \inziatokens [...] ... \terminatokens * NAME </pre>
<pre> \inziatransparent [...] ... \terminatransparent * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \inziatypescript [...] [...] [...] ... \terminatypescript 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 2 NAME 3 size nome </pre>
<pre> \inziatypescriptcollection [...] ... \terminatypescriptcollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTYPING [...] [...] ... \terminaTYPING * inherits: \impostatyping instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTYPING [...] [...] ... \terminaTYPING * continua instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \iniziaLUA [...] [...] ... \terminalUA * continua </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMP [...] [...] ... \terminaMP * continua </pre>
<pre> \iniziaPARSEDXML [...] [...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML * continua </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTEX [...] [...] ... \terminaTEX * continua </pre>
<pre> \inziatyping [...] [...] ... \terminatyping * continua </pre>

\backslash iniziaXML [...,*...] ... \backslash terminaXML * continua <small>OPT</small>
\backslash iniziaLUA [...,*...] ... \backslash terminaLUA * inherits: \backslash impostatyping <small>OPT</small>
\backslash iniziaMP [...,*...] ... \backslash terminaMP * inherits: \backslash impostatyping <small>OPT</small>
\backslash iniziaPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \backslash terminaPARSEDXML * inherits: \backslash impostatyping <small>OPT</small>
\backslash iniziaTEX [...,*...] ... \backslash terminaTEX * inherits: \backslash impostatyping <small>OPT</small>
\backslash iniziatyping [...,*...] ... \backslash terminatyping * inherits: \backslash impostatyping <small>OPT</small>
\backslash iniziaXML [...,*...] ... \backslash terminaXML * inherits: \backslash impostatyping <small>OPT</small>
\backslash iniziauniqueMPgraphic {... ¹ } {... ² ,...} ... \backslash terminauniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY
\backslash iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {... ¹ } {... ² ,...} ... \backslash terminauniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY
\backslash iniziaunpacked ... \backslash terminaunpacked
\backslash iniziausableMPgraphic {... ¹ } {... ² ,...} ... \backslash terminausableMPgraphic 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY
\backslash iniziauseMPgraphic {... ¹ } {... ² ,...} ... \backslash terminauseMPgraphic 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY
\backslash iniziausemathstyleparameter *... ... \backslash terminausemathstyleparameter * CSNAME
\backslash iniziauserdata [... ¹] [... ² ,... ²] ... \backslash terminauserdata 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash iniziausingbtxspefication [... ¹] ... \backslash terminausingbtxspefication * NAME
\backslash iniziavaia [... ¹] ... \backslash terminavaia * REFERENCE
\backslash iniziavboxregister *... ... \backslash terminavboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER
\backslash iniziavboxtohbox ... \backslash terminavboxtohbox
\backslash iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \backslash terminavboxtohboxseparator

<pre> \iniziaviewerlayer [...] ... \terminaviewerlayer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER </pre>
<pre> \iniziavtopregister \terminavtopregister * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxcell [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminaxcell 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxcellgroup [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminaxcellgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxcolumn [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaxcolumn * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxcolumn [...] ... \terminaxcolumn * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxgroup [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminaxgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmlinlineverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxmlsetups [¹...] [²...] ... \terminaxmlsetups 1 griglia OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxmlsetups \terminaxmlsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxrow [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminaxrow 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxrowgroup [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminaxrowgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxtable [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaxtable * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxtablebody [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaxtablebody * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT} </pre>

\backslash iniziatablebody [...] ... \backslash terminatablebody * NAME OPT
\backslash iniziatablefoot [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminatablefoot * inherits: \backslash setupxtable OPT
\backslash iniziatablefoot [...] ... \backslash terminatablefoot * NAME OPT
\backslash iniziatablehead [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminatablehead * inherits: \backslash setupxtable OPT
\backslash iniziatablehead [...] ... \backslash terminatablehead * NAME OPT
\backslash iniziatablenext [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminatablenext * inherits: \backslash setupxtable OPT
\backslash iniziatablenext [...] ... \backslash terminatablenext * NAME OPT
\backslash inizialXTABLE [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminaXTABLE * inherits: \backslash setupxtable ^{PT}
\backslash iniziatable [...] ... \backslash terminatable * NAME OPT
\backslash inlinebuffer [...,*=...,...] ... * BUFFER OPT
\backslash inlinedbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash inlinemath {...} * CONTENT
\backslash inlinemathematics {...} * CONTENT
\backslash inlinemessage {...} * TEXT
\backslash inlineordisplaymath {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\backslash inlineprettyprintbuffer {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
\backslash inlinerange [...] ... * REFERENCE
\backslash innerflushshapebox
\backslash input {...} * FILE

<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\input ...</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\inriga {...} [...]</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\insertpages [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code> <code>1 FILE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 ampiezza = DIMENSION</code> <code>n = NUMMER</code> <code>category = NAME</code>
<code>\inspectluatable \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\installactionhandler {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\installactivecharacter ...</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\installalingua [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \impostalingua</code>
<code>\installalingua [...]¹ [...]²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 SPRACHE</code>
<code>\installanddefineactivecharacter ...¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 CHARACTER</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\installattributestack \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\installautocommandhandler \...¹ {...}² \...³</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\installautosetuphandler \...¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>

\installbasicautosetuphandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installbasicparameterhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installcommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installcorenamespace {...}

* NAME

\installctxfunction \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

\installctxscanner \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

\installdefinehandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \... {^2} \...¹

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \... {^2} \...¹

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installglobalmacrostack \...

- * CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {^1} {^2}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installmacrostack \...

- * CSNAME

\installnamespace {^1}

- * NAME

\installoutputroutine \... {^2}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement ... {^2}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \... {^2}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \... {^2}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \... {^2}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparentinjector \... {^2}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installprotectedctxfunction \... {^2}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CONTENT

\installprotectedctxscanner \... {^2}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CONTENT

\installrightframerenderer {^1} {^2}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installtexdirective {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\installtextracker {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\installtopframerenderer {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installunitsseparator {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installunitsspace {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

<code>\installversioninfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\integerrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\intertext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\interwordspaceafter</code>
<code>\interwordspacebefore</code>
<code>\interwordspaces {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\interwordspacesafter {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\interwordspacesbefore {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\intorno [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code> 1 normale nessuno NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\italiccorrection</code>
<code>\italicface</code>
<code>\itemtag [...,*...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [...]* {...}</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER

<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\Lettera {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\Lettere {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUAMETATEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaMetaTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELlingua</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabellingua</code>
<code>\headlingua</code>
<code>\labellingua</code>
<code>\mathlabellingua</code>
<code>\operatorlingua</code>
<code>\prefixlingua</code>

<code>\suffixlingua</code>
<code>\taglabellingua</code>
<code>\unitlingua</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\lastcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastparwrapper {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>

<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext [...¹...²...] [...³...] {...⁴...}</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer ^P _{PT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox ¹... {...²...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\lhexnumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lhexnumbers {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{leftLABELtesto}\{...\}$ * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash\text{leftheadtesto}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftlabeltesto}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftmathlabeltesto}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftline}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}\overset{.1}{...}\{...\overset{.2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}\overset{.1}{...}\{...\overset{.2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}\overset{.1}{...}\{...\overset{.2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\text{lefttopbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttoright}$
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}\overset{.1}{...}\{...\overset{.2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}\overset{.1}{...}\{...\overset{.2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}\overset{.1}{...}\{...\overset{.2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{letbeundefined}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{letcatcodecommand}\overset{.1}{...}\overset{.2}{...}\overset{.3}{...}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME

<code>\letcscsname \^1... \csname ... \endcsname</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\letcsnamecs \csname ... \endcsname \^2...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letcsnamecsname \csname ... \endcsname \csname ... \endcsname</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\letdummyparameter {...} \^2...</code> 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
<code>\letempty \^*...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\letgvalue {...} \^2...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lettera {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\lettere {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>

<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> {.*} * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> {.*} * NAME
<code>\lfence</code> {.*} * \bgroup \egroup \letteropenbrace [] () < > / \lbrace \lbracket \lbrack \lparenthesis \lparent \lparen \langle \llangle \lVert \lvert \solidus \lfloor \lceil \lceil \ulcorner \llcorner \loustache \llbracket \lgroup \linterval \lointerval \llointerval \lrointerval \{ \[\[\[\[\[CHARACTER

<code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...,²...} {...³}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\lineanera [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \impostaf ^{OPT} lineenere
<code>\lineasottile</code>
<code>\lineatesto [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 cima centro fondo ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\linebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lineenere [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \impostaf ^{OPT} lineenere
<code>\lineerimpimento [...,¹...,...²] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaf ^{OPT} lineerimpimento ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\linesottili [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \impostaf ^{OPT} linesottili
<code>\linefillerhbox [...¹] ...² {...³}</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\linefillervbox [...¹] ...² {...³}</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\linefillervtop [...¹] ...² {...³}</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT

```
\LINENOTE {...}
* TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\linenote {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\lingua [...]
* SPRACHE
```

```
\linguaprincipale [...]
* SPRACHE
```

```
\LANGUAGE
```

```
\listcitation [...1...][...2]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1][...2]
1 implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [...1...][...2]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1][...2]
1 implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

<pre> \listcite [...,\ref{...}] [...,\ref{...}] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \listnamespaces </pre>
<pre> \literalmode </pre>
<pre> \llap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \loadanyfile [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadanyfileonce [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadcldfile [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadluafile [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadluafileonce [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadspellchecklist [...][...] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadtexfile [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE </pre>

<code>\localframed [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <code>[...]</code> ³ <code>{...}</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
<code>\localframedwithsettings [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <code>[...]</code> ³ <code>{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
<code>\localhsize</code>
<code>\localpopbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\localpopmacro \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\localpushbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\localpushmacro \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\localundefine {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\locfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\lomihi {...}</code> ¹ <code>{...}</code> ² <code>{...}</code> ³ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowerbox {...}</code> ¹ <code>\...</code> ² <code>{...}</code> ³ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\lowercasestring ...</code> ¹ <code>\to</code> ² <code>\...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\lowercasing</code>
<code>\lowerleftdblenninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsngleninequote</code>

<code>\lowerrightdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [.¹.] {...} {...}</code> 1 sinistra destra ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lrbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
<code>\ltop ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ltrhbox ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ltrvbox ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ltrvtop ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\luacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment ...</code> * FILE
<code>\luaexpanded {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaexpr {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\luafunction {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luametaTeX</code>

<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\lunghezzaelenco</code>
<code>\MESE {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKLX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MKXL</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME

\MPbetex {...} * NAME
\MPc {...} * NAME
\MPcode {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 metafun minifun ^{OPT} extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun 2 CONTENT
\MPcolor {...} * COLOR
\MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR
\MPcolumn {...} * NAME
\MPd {...} * NAME
\MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT
\MPgetmultipars {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetmultishape {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetposboxes {... ¹ ,...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPh {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [... ¹] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 + OPT OPT 2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun 3 CONTENT
\MPLX
\MPleftskip {...} * NAME

\MPll {...} * NAME
\MPlr {...} * NAME
\MPls {...} * NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\MPn {...} * NAME
\MPoptions {...} * COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME
\MPp {...} * NAME
\MPpage {...} * NAME
\MPpardata {...} * NAME
\MPplus {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPpos {...} * NAME
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., $\overset{2}{=}$...,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small>
\MPposset {...} * NAME
\MPr {...} * NAME
\MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\MPregion {...} * NAME
\MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

\MPrightskip {...} * NAME
\MPrs {...} * NAME
\MPstring {...} * NAME
\MPtext {...} * NAME
\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR
\MPul {...} * NAME
\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPXL
\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\MPy {...} * NAME

<code>\m [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\maiuscoletto {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\maiuscolo {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\makecharacteractive ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\makerawcommalist [...¹,...] \²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\makestrutofbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\mapfontsize [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
<code>\marcatura (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\margindata [...¹] [...²...^{OPT},...] [...³...^{OPT},...] {...⁴}</code> 1 NAME 2 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
<code>\MARGINDATA [...¹...^{OPT},...] [...²...^{OPT},...] {...³}</code> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext
<code>\atleftmargin [...¹...^{OPT},...] [...²...^{OPT},...] {...³}</code> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\atrightmargin [...¹...^{OPT},...] [...²...^{OPT},...] {...³}</code> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\ininner [...¹...^{OPT},...] [...²...^{OPT},...] {...³}</code> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT

```

\ininneredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\innermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = OPT REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFREFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFREFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFREFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

$\backslash inrightedge$ [\dots ¹ \dots] [\dots ² \dots] { \dots } 1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inrightmargin$ [\dots ¹ \dots] [\dots ² \dots] { \dots } 1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash margintext$ [\dots ¹ \dots] [\dots ² \dots] { \dots } 1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash markcontent$ [\dots ¹ \dots] { \dots ² \dots } 1 reimposta tutti ^{OPT} NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash markedpages$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash markinjector$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash markpage$ [\dots ¹ \dots] [\dots ² \dots] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 [-+]NUMBER
$\backslash markreferencepage$
$\backslash mat$ { \dots } * CONTENT
$\backslash matematica$ [\dots ¹ \dots] { \dots ² \dots } 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash matematica$ [\dots ¹ \dots] { \dots ² \dots } 1 inherits: \setupmat ^{OPT} matematics 2 CONTENT
$\backslash math$ [\dots ¹ \dots] { \dots ² \dots } 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash mathbf$
$\backslash mathbi$
$\backslash mathblackboard$
$\backslash mathbs$
$\backslash MATHCOMMAND$ { \dots ¹ \dots } { \dots ² \dots } 1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 TEXT

<code>\mathdefault</code>
<code>\mathdouble [...]¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 <code>entrambi vfenced</code> 2 <code>NUMMER</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code> 4 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> instances: <code>doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket</code>
<code>\doublebar {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\doublebrace {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\doublebracket {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\doubleparent {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\overbarunderbar {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\overbraceunderbrace {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\overbracketunderbracket {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\overparentunderparent {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xleftrightharrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharrow
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftrightarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow
tleftrightharrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow

`\cleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\crightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftrightharrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\trrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\rightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightharpoons {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\ttriplelrel {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowtharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowtharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathfraktur`

`\MATHFRAMED [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

`\inmframed [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT

`\mcframed [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT

\mframed [\dots $\stackrel{1}{=}$ \dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
$\mathsf{function}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
hit
$\mathsf{hitalic}$
MATRIX [\dots $\stackrel{1}{=}$ \dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 2 CONTENT instances: thematrix
$\mathsf{thematrix}$ [\dots $\stackrel{1}{=}$ \dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 2 CONTENT
hop $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\mathsf{HORNAMENT}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
hover [\dots $\stackrel{1}{}$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 cima v $\text{\fenced}^{\text{PT}}$ 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\mathsf{HOVEREXTENSIBLE}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\mathsf{HOVERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: overleftarrow overrightarrow overlefttriarrow overtwoheadleftarrow overtwoheadrightarrow overleftharpoonup overleftharpoondown overrightharpoonup overrightharpoondown overbar overbrace overparent overbracket overbartext overbracetext overparenttext overbrackettext
\overbar $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\overbartext $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\overbrace $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\overbracetext $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\overbracket $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\overbrackettext{...}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overleftarrow{...}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overleftharpoonowdown{...}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overleftharpoonoup{...}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overleftrightarrow{...}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overparent{...}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overparenttext{...}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overrightarrow{...}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\harpoonowdown}{...}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\harpoonoup}{...}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overtwoheadleftarrow{...}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overtwoheadrightarrow{...}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\MATHRADICAL[...]{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
\mathrm
\mathscript
\mathsl
\mathss

$\backslash\mathtext$ $\dots \{.^{.2}.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbf$ $\dots \{.^{.2}.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbi$ $\dots \{.^{.2}.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbs$ $\dots \{.^{.2}.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextit$ $\dots \{.^{.2}.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextsl$ $\dots \{.^{.2}.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtexttf$ $\dots \{.^{.2}.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtf$
$\backslash\mathtriplet$ $[.^{.1}.] \{.^{.2}.\} \{.^{.3}.\} \{.^{.4}.\}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtriplet$ $[.^{.1}.] \{.^{.2}.\} \{.^{.3}.\} \{.^{.4}.\}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt$
$\backslash\mathunder$ $[.^{.1}.] \{.^{.2}.\} \{.^{.3}.\}$ 1 fondo vfenced ^{PT} 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathunder$ $\{.^{.1}.\} \{.^{.2}.\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathunder$ $\{.^{.1}.\} \{.^{.2}.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: underleftarrow underrightarrow underleftrightharpoonup undertwoheadleftarrow undertwoheadrightarrow underleftharpoonup underleftharpoonup underrightharpoonup underrightharpoonup underbar underbrace underparent underbracket underbartext underbracetext underparenttext underbrackettext
$\backslash\mathunder$ $\{.^{.1}.\} \{.^{.2}.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

`\underbartext {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underbrace {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underbracetext {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underbracket {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underbrackettext {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underleftrightharrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underparent {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underparenttext {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\undertwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\backslash undertwoheadrightarrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash MATHUNSTACKED
\backslash mathupright
\backslash mathword ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathwordbf ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathwordbi ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathwordbs ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathwordit ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathwordsl ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathwordtf ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash math [...,\ldots ¹ ...,\ldots] {...} 1 inherits: \backslash setupmathematics 2 CONTENT
\backslash maxaligned {...} * CONTENT
\backslash mbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash measure {...} * NAME
\backslash measured {...} * NAME
\backslash medskip
\backslash medspace
\backslash menuinterattivo [¹ ...] [...,\ldots ² ...,\ldots] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \backslash impostamenuinterazione

\mese {...} * NUMBER
\message {...} * TEXT
\mettielenco [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,... ² ,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
\mettielencocombinato [... ¹] [... ² ,... ² ,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
\mettiCOMBINEDLIST [... [*] ,... [*] ,...] * inherits: \impostaelencocombinato instances: content
\metticontent [... [*] ,... [*] ,...] * inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
\mettifiancoafianco {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\mettiformula [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } 1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\mettiingriglia [... ¹] {... ² } 1 normale standard si ^{OPT} rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CONTENT
\mettiingriglia [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } 1 inherits: \definegrids ^{OPT} mapping 2 CONTENT
\mettinotepdp [... [*] ,... [*] ,...] * inherits: \setupnote OPT
\mettinotepdplocali [... [*] ,... [*] ,...] * inherits: \setupnote OPT
\mettinumeropagina
\mettiregistro [... ¹] [... ² ,... ² ,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaregistro
\mettiREGISTER [... [*] ,... [*] ,...] * inherits: \impostaregistro instances: index
\mettiindex [... [*] ,... [*] ,...] * inherits: \impostaregistro

\backslash mettisegnalibro [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] [... ³ ,...] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT OPT OPT 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark
\backslash mettisottoformula [... ¹ ,...] {... ² .} 1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mettiunosullaltro {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\backslash mfence {...} * CHARACTER
\backslash mfunction {...} * CONTENT
\backslash mfunctionlabeltext {...} * NAME
\backslash mhbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash middlealigned {...} * CONTENT
\backslash middlebox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash midhbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash midsubsentence
\backslash minimalhbox ... ¹ {... ² .} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash mixedcaps {...} * TEXT
\backslash mkvibuffer [... [*] .] * BUFFER OPT
\backslash moduleparameter {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 FILE 2 KEY
\backslash molecule {...} * CONTENT
\backslash mono
\backslash monograssetto
\backslash mononormal

<code>\monthlong {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\monthshort {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\mostraambientefontdeltesto [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
<code>\mostracolore [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\mostracornice [...,¹...] [...,²...]</code> 1 cima intestazione testo ^{OPT} piedipagina ^{OPT} fondo 2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
<code>\mostrafontdeltesto [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
<code>\mostragriglia [...,*,...]</code> * reimposta fondo cima ^{OPT} nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno interno colonne
<code>\mostragruppocolori [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome
<code>\mostraimpostazioni [...,*,...]</code> * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc ^{OPT} sp in
<code>\mostralyout [...,*,...]</code> * pt bp cm mm dd cc ^{OPT} nd nc sp in NUMBER
<code>\mostramakeup [...]</code> * makeup reimposta ^{OPT} boxes tutti hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin discretionary expansion riga spazio profondita
<code>\mostrasetsimboli [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\mostrastampa [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...]</code> 1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta 3 inherits: \impostalayout
<code>\mostrastruts</code>
<code>\mostratavolozza [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome
<code>\mprandomnumber</code>
<code>\mtext {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\m [...,¹...] {...]²}</code> 1 inherits ^{OPT} \setupmathematics 2 CONTENT

\NormalizeFontHeight \... ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
\NormalizeFontWidth \... ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
\NormalizeTextHeight {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
\NormalizeTextWidth {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
\Numeri {...} * NUMMER
\Numeriromani {...} * NUMMER
\namedheadnumber {...} * ABSCHNITT
\namedstructureheadlocation {...} * ABSCHNITT
\namedstructureuservariable {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
\namedstructurevariable {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ {...} ⁵ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT
\nascondiblocchi [...] ¹ , [...] [...] ² , [...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME
\naturalhbox ... ¹ {...} ² OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
\naturalhpack ... ¹ {...} ² OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{naturaltpack}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvcenter}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvpack}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalwd}$ \dots * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{negatecolorbox}$ \dots * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{negated}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{negemspace}$
$\backslash\text{negenspace}$
$\backslash\text{negthinspace}$
$\backslash\text{newattribute}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcatcodetable}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcounter}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newevery}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newfrenchspacing}$
$\backslash\text{newluatable}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newmode}$ $\{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{newsignal}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME

<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflinesinbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\nohyphens</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nonvalidassignment {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normale</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\¹...,...,\²...]</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>

`\normalizefontdepth \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizefontheight \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...,1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE^{PT}
2 TEXT

instances: footnote endnote

`\NOTE [...,*...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

<code>\endnote [...,*...]</code> * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE
<code>\footnote [...,*...]</code> * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE
<code>\endnote [...¹,...]{...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\footnote [...¹,...]{...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\notesymbol [...¹][...²]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\ntimes {...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER
<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\numeri {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\numeriromani {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\numeroformula [...,*...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\numeropagina</code>
<code>\numeropaginacompleto</code>
<code>\numerotesta [...¹][...²]</code> 1 ABSCHNITT OPT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
<code>\numerotestacorrente</code>
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>

<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\octnumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\octstringtonumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\offset [...,\overset{1}{...}] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...,\overset{1}{...}] \overset{2}{...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\ornamenttext [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...}] {...} {...}</code> 1 alternativa = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...]\overset{1}{...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...}] {...} {...}</code> 1 alternativa = a b inherits: \setupplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ORNAMENT {...}\overset{1}{...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\outputfilename</code>
<code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> * NAME

<code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlayimage {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\PAROLA {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\PAROLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Parola {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Parole {...}</code> * TEXT

<code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^{2}...</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\PointsToReal {...} \^{2}...</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^{2}...</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {...}</code> <code>* DIMENSION</code>
<code>\pagearea [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> <code>1 cima intestazione testo^{OPT} piedipagina^{OPT} fondo</code> <code>2 testo margine bordo</code> <code>3 sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext</code>
<code>\pagebreak [...][*]...</code> <code>* vuoto intestazione^{OPT} piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto</code> <code>preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina xy NAME</code>
<code>\pagefigure [...]¹ [...]²...</code> <code>1 FILE^{OPT}</code> <code>2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION</code>
<code>\pageinjection [...]¹ [...]²...</code> <code>1 NAME^{OPT}</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\pageinjection [...]¹ [...]²...</code> <code>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection^{OPT}</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME NUMMER</code>

<p><code>\pagestaterealpageorder {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pagina [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\pagebreak</code>^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\paletsize</code></p>
<p><code>\PARAGRAPHS</code></p>
<p><code>\parola {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\paroladestra [...¹...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 destra DIMENSION^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

\backslash pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\backslash pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\backslash pdfcolor {...} * NAME
\backslash pdfeTeX
\backslash pdfTeX
\backslash ped {...} * CONTENT
\backslash pedap [... ¹ ...] {... ² ...] {... ³ ...} 1 sinistra ² destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\backslash LOW {...} * CONTENT instances: unitslow
\backslash unitslow {...} * CONTENT
\backslash percent
\backslash percentdimen {... ¹ ...] {... ² ...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
\backslash perlungo {...} * NAME
\backslash permitcaretescape
\backslash permitcircumflexescape
\backslash permitspacesbetweengroups
\backslash persiandecimals {...} * NUMMER
\backslash persiannumerals {...} * NUMMER
\backslash phantom {...} * CONTENT
\backslash phantombox [... [*] ...,...] * ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION profondita = DIMENSION

<code>\piccolo</code>
<code>\piccolocorsivograssetto</code>
<code>\piccolofontdelcorpo</code>
<code>\piccolograssetto</code>
<code>\piccolograssetto corsivo</code>
<code>\piccolograssetto inclinato</code>
<code>\piccoloinclinato</code>
<code>\piccoloinclinatograssetto</code>
<code>\piccolonormale</code>
<code>\piccolotype</code>
<code>\pickupgroupedcommand {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\placeattachments</code>
<code>\placebtxrendering [¹...] [²..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\placecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\placecomments</code>
<code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code>
<code>\placedbox {[*]...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\placefloat [¹...] [²..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...] [³..._{OPT}...] {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxbt fixd 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT
<code>\placefloatcaption [¹...] [²..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...] [³..._{OPT}...]</code> 1 NAME 2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE 3 KEY = VALUE

`\placefloatwithsetups [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3,... {...}4 {...}5`

1 NAME OPT OPT
 2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
 marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
 reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
 forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
 daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxbt fixd
 3 REFERENCE
 4 TEXT
 5 CONTENT

`\mettiFLOAT [...]1,... [...]2,... {...}3 {...}4`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
 marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
 reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
 forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
 daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxbt fixd
 2 REFERENCE
 3 TEXT
 4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\mettichechemical [...]1,... [...]2,... {...}3 {...}4`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
 marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
 reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
 forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
 daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxbt fixd
 2 REFERENCE
 3 TEXT
 4 CONTENT

`\mettifigure [...]1,... [...]2,... {...}3 {...}4`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
 marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
 reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
 forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
 daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxbt fixd
 2 REFERENCE
 3 TEXT
 4 CONTENT

`\mettigraphic [...]1,... [...]2,... {...}3 {...}4`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
 marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
 reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
 forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
 daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxbt fixd
 2 REFERENCE
 3 TEXT
 4 CONTENT

`\mettiintermezzo [...]1,... [...]2,... {...}3 {...}4`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
 marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
 reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
 forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
 daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxbt fixd
 2 REFERENCE
 3 TEXT
 4 CONTENT

`\mettitable [...]1,... [...]2,... {...}3 {...}4`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
 marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
 reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
 forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
 daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxbt fixd
 2 REFERENCE
 3 TEXT
 4 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{placeframed}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaincorniciato}$ 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{placehelp}$
$\backslash\text{placeholder}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{placeinitial}$ [...] * NAME _{OPT}
$\backslash\text{placelayer}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{placelayeredtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] [³ ... _{OPT} ...] { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuplayer}$ 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuplayeredtext}$ 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{placelistofFLOATS}$ [... _{OPT} ...] * inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelenco}$ instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
$\backslash\text{placelistofchemicals}$ [... _{OPT} ...] * inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelenco}$
$\backslash\text{placelistoffigures}$ [... _{OPT} ...] * inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelenco}$
$\backslash\text{placelistofgraphics}$ [... _{OPT} ...] * inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelenco}$
$\backslash\text{placelistofintermezzi}$ [... _{OPT} ...] * inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelenco}$
$\backslash\text{placelistoftables}$ [... _{OPT} ...] * inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelenco}$
$\backslash\text{placelistofpublications}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbt rendering}$
$\backslash\text{placelistofsorts}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaaordinamento}$
$\backslash\text{placelistofSORTS}$ [... _{OPT} ...] * inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaaordinamento}$ instances: logos
$\backslash\text{placelistoflogos}$ [... _{OPT} ...] * inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaaordinamento}$
$\backslash\text{placelistofsynonyms}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostasinonimi}$

<p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...¹...²...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostasinonimi <small>OPT</small></p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>
<p><code>\placelistofabbreviations [...¹...²...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostasinonimi <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelocalnotes [...¹] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placement [...¹] [...²...]{...³}</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\PLACEMENT [...¹...]{...²}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}placement</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placenamefloat [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placenameformula [...¹...]{...²}{...³}</code></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placenotes [...¹...] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placepairedbox [...¹] [...²...]{...³}{...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\mettiPAIREDBOX [...¹...]{...²}{...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p>
<p><code>\mettilegend [...¹...]{...²}{...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placeparallel [...¹] [...²...][...³...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><code>\placerawheaddata [...[*]]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placerawheadnumber [...[*]]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>

* ABSCHNITT

```

1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```

1  NAME
2  NAME

```

* CSNAME

* CSNAME

* NAME

* NAME

* NAME

1	NAME
2	NAME

* ABSCHNITT

* ABSCHNITT

```

1 inherits: \impostapOPTposizionamento
2 POSITION
3 CONTENT

```

* FONT

```

1  NAME
2  FONT

```

* NAME

```
*      BUFFER                                OPT
```

<pre> \prendiBUFFER </pre>
<pre> \prendimarcatura [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT 2 pagina NAME NUMBER 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \prependetoks .¹. \to \.². 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prependtocommalist {...} \.². 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoks .¹. \to \.². 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoksonce .¹. \to \.². 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prerollblank [...,*...] * inherits: \rigovuoto </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [...,¹ [...] [...,² [...]] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtesto [...,¹ [...] [...,² [...]] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \presetbtxlabeltesto [...,¹ [...] [...,² [...]] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtesto [...,¹ [...] [...,² [...]] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltesto [...,¹ [...] [...,² [...]] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \presetmathlabeltesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatorotesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...]*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \primasottopagina </pre>

<code>\procent</code>
<code>\processaction [...] [...] => [...]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\processallactionsinset [...] [...] => [...]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\processassignlist [...¹,...] \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\processassignmentcommand [...,¹...] \²...</code> 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
<code>\processassignmentlist [...,¹...] \²...</code> 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
<code>\processbetween {...} \²...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\processcolorcomponents {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\processcommacommand [...,¹,...] \²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\processcommalist [...,¹,...] \²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\processcommalistwithparameters [...,¹,...] \²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\processcontent {...} \²...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\processfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\processfilemany {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\processfilenone {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\processfileonce {...}</code> * FILE

<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...] [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processlist {...} {...} {...} \^4.. 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processmonth {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processranges [...] \^2.. 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processTEXbuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \processuntil \^*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processxtablebuffer [...] * NAME OPT </pre>

<pre> \processyear {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prodotto [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \prodotto ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \profiledbox [...] [...] {...} 1 nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \profilegivenbox {...} ... 1 nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \progetto [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \progetto ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \programma [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pseudoSmallCapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pseudoSmallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pseudosmallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pulsante [...] [...] [...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \pulsantemenu [...] [...] [...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \pulsantemenu [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE </pre>

<code>\BUTTON [...¹...²...] {...} [...]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
<code>\pulsantinterazione [...¹...²...] [...²...]</code> 1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione 2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE
<code>\punti [...]</code> * NUMMER ^{OPT}
<code>\punti [...[*]...[*]...] [...]</code> * inherits: \setupperiods
<code>\punto {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\purenumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code>
<code>\pushattribute *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code> * NAME
<code>\pushbutton [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
<code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code>
<code>\pushcolore [...] ... \popcolore</code> * COLOR
<code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code>
<code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>
<code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>
<code>\pushmacro *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME ^{OPT}

<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>* PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>* + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsfondo [...] ... \popsfondo</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3 {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\qualcheriga [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\quarterstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>
<p><code>\ReadFile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedleft</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedright</code></p>

<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {¹.} \²... {³.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {.*}</code> * TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\rawcounter [¹.] [².]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\rawcountervalue [.*]</code> * NAME
<code>\rawdate [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \datadioggi
<code>\rawdoifelseinset {¹.} {²...,...} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawdoifinset {¹.} {²...,...} {³.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
<code>\rawdoifinsetelse {¹.} {²...,...} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawgetparameters [¹.] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\rawprocessaction [¹.] [...,²>...,...]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\rawprocesscommacommand [...,¹...] \²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\rawprocesscommalist [...,¹...] \²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\rawstructurelistuservariable {.*}</code> * KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [¹ ..] [² .. 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\abox ¹ ... { ² .. 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\readfile { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ .. 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\readfixfile { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} { ⁴ .. 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\readjobfile { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ .. 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\readlocfile { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ .. 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\readsetfile { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} { ⁴ .. 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\readsysfile { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ .. 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\readtexfile { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ .. 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\readxmlfile { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ .. 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\realpagenumber
\realSmallCapped {.*} * TEXT
\realSmallcapped {.*} * TEXT
\realSmallcapped {.*} * TEXT
\recursedepth

<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\referencecolumnnumber</code>
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {¹...} {²...} [³...]</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referencepagedetail</code>
<code>\referencepagestate</code>
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referencerealpage</code>
<code>\referencesymbol</code>
<code>\referring (...¹,...) (...²,...) [³...]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\registerattachment [¹...] [...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\registercxtluafile {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
<code>\registerexternalfigure [¹...] [²...] [...³...,...]</code> 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\registerfontclass {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\registerhyphenationexception [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\registerhyphenationpattern [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\registermenubuttons [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT

<pre> \registerparwrapper {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \registerparwrapperreverse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \registersort [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registersynonym [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerunit [...] [...,...²...,...] 1 prefix unita operator suffixe simbolo packaged 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...] {...+...²+...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \index [...] {...+...²+...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...] {...} {...+...³+...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \index [...] {...} {...+...³+...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \regolare </pre>
<pre> \reimpostamarcatura [...] * tutti BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \relatemarking [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \relaxvalueifundefined {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \remainingcharacters </pre>

<code>\removebottomthings</code>
<code>\removedepth</code>
<code>\removefromcommalist {...} \^2..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring \^1. \from \^2. \to \^3..</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\removetoks \^1. \from \^2..</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\repeathead [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\replacefeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist \^1. {\^2..}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\replaceword [...] [\^2..] [\^3..]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\rescan {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rescanwithsetup {\^1..} {\^2..}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\resetallattributes</code>
<code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> * NAME

\resetsystemmode {...} * NAME
\resettimer
\resettokenlist [...] * NAME
\resettrackers
\resettrialtypesetting
\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR
\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetuserpagenumber
\resetvalue {...} * NAME
\resetvisualizers
\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL
\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\restartcounter [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\restorebox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\restorecatcodes
\restorecounter [...] * NAME
\restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME
\restoreendoffline
\restoreglobalbodyfont

<code>\retestfeature</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...²...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...²...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\reversehbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\reversehpack ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\reversetpack ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\reversevbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\reversevboxcontent ...[*]</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\reversevpack ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\reversevtop ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code> * \egroup \bgroup \letterclosebrace] [) (> < / \rbrace \rbracket \rbracket \rparenthesis \rparent \rparen \rangle \rangle \rVert \vert \solidus \rfloor \rceil \rceil \urcorner \lrcorner \rmoustache \rrbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rointerval \rlinterval \rrointerval \} \} \} \> \ CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rif [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\riferimento [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\riferimentopagina [...[*],...]</code> * REFERENCE

<code>\riferimentotesto [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\riflessione {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\riga {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rigariempimento [...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \impostarigheriempimento
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightLABELtesto {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\rightheadtesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightlabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightmathlabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightorleftpageaction {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\rightpageorder</code>
<code>\rightskipadaption</code>
<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>
<code>\righttopleftthbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttoplefttvbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

<pre> \righttoleftvtop ... {¹...} {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righttopbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rigovuoto [...,*...] * preferenza stessa pagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \ring {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \rlap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \robustaddtocommalist {¹...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \robustdoifelseinset {¹...} {...,²...} {...³...} {...⁴...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \robustdoifinsetelse {¹...} {...,²...} {...³...} {...⁴...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \robustpretocommalist {¹...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \rollbutton [...,¹...,...] ²... [...³...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \rollbutton [...¹...] [...,²...,...] ³... [...⁴...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \roman </pre>
<pre> \rtlhbox ... {¹...} {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rtlvbox ... {¹...} {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \rtlvtop ... {¹...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rtop ... {¹...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruby [...¹] {²...} {³...} 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \ruledhbox ... {¹...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledhpack ... {¹...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledmbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtopv ... {¹...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtpack ... {¹...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvbox ... {¹...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack ... {¹...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop ... {¹...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...[*]...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruota [...¹...¹...] {²...} 1 inherits: \impostarotazione OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \russianNumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \russiannumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>

\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \ ² ... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \ ² ... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\Smallcapped {...} * TEXT
\safechar {...} * NUMMER
\samplefile {...} * FILE
\sans
\sansgrassetto
\sansnormal
\sansserif
\savebox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\savebtxdataset [...] ¹ [...] ² [...,...] ³ ... 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml file = FILE criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
\savebuffer [...,...] [*] ... * elenco = NAME file = FILE prefisso = si no
\savebuffer [...] ¹ ... [...] ² 1 BUFFER 2 FILE
\savecolore ... \restorecolore
\savecounter [...] * NAME
\savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME
\savenormalmeaning \ [*] ... * CSNAME

\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\sbox {...}

* CONTENT

\scala [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² {...}³

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupscale
3 CONTENT

\schermo [...*,...]

* inherits: \pagina²

\SCRIPT

instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

\ethiopic

\hangul

\hanzi

\latin

\nihongo

\test

\thai

\scrividentroelenco [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² {...}³

1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 BEFEHL

\scriviinelenco [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² {...}³ {...}⁴

1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT

\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\vediREGISTER [...] {...+...+...} {...}

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances: index

\vediindex [...] {...+...+...} {...}

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

\segnalibro [...] {...}

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 TEXT

\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

\selezioneblocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

\serializecommalist [...,*,...]

* BEFEHL

\serializedcommalist

<code>\serif</code>
<code>\serifbold</code>
<code>\serifnormal</code>
<code>\setautopagestaterealpageno {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\setbar [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\setbigbodyfont</code>
<code>\setboxllx ¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\setboxlly ¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\setbreakpoints [...]</code> * reimposta NAME
<code>\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer</code> * NAME
<code>\setcapstrut</code>
<code>\setcatcodetable *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\setcharacteralign {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
<code>\setcharacteraligndetail {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION
<code>\setcharactercasing [...]</code> * reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap
<code>\setcharactercleaning [...]</code> * reimposta 1
<code>\setcharacterkerning [...]</code> * reimposta NAME
<code>\setcharacterspacing [...]</code> * reimposta NAME
<code>\setcharacterstripping [...]</code> * reimposta 1

\setcharstrut {...}

* TEXT

\setcollector [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]³ {...}

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupcollector
3 CONTENT

\setcolormodel [...]

* black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno

\setcounter [...]¹ [...]² [...]³

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\setcounterown [...]¹ [...]² [...]³

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

\setctxluafunction {...}¹ {...}²

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\setcurrentfontclass {...}

* NAME

\setdataset [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

\setdatavalue {...}¹ {...}²

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\setdefaultpenalties

\setdigitsmanipulation [...]

* reimposta NUMMER

\setdirection [...]

* NUMMER

\setdocumentargument {...}¹ {...}²

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setdocumentargumentdefault {...}¹ {...}²

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setdocumentfilename {...}¹ {...}²

1 NUMMER
2 TEXT

\setdummyparameter {...}¹ {...}²

1 KEY
2 BEFEHL

<pre> \setelementexporttag [...] [²...] [³...] 1 NAME 2 export nature pdf 3 inline schermo mixed </pre>
<pre> \setemeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setevalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setevariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setevariables [...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setexpansion [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfirstline [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \setfirstpasscharacteralign </pre>
<pre> \setflag {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfont ... * FONT </pre>
<pre> \setfontcolorsheme [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontfeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontsolution [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontstrut </pre>
<pre> \setfractions </pre>
<pre> \setglobalscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \setgmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>

<pre> \setgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setgvariables [...]¹ [...]² [...]² [...]² 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \sethboxregister ... {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlafter {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenationfeatures [...][*] [...][*] * NAME reimposta OPT </pre>
<pre> \setinitial [...]¹ [...]² [...]² [...]² 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial </pre>
<pre> \setinjector [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setinteraction [...][*] * nascosto NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacecommand {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceconstant {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceelement {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 titolo NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>

1	NAME
2	NAME

```

1  NAME
2  auto embed
3  CONTENT

```

```
* reimposta 1 2
```

```

1  NAME
2  CONTENT

```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  sinistra destra pari dispari
3  inherits: \setupplayer
4  CONTENT

```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4  CONTENT
```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
3  CONTENT

```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  allinea   = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   ampiezza  = DIMENSION
   stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore    = COLOR
4  TEXT

```

```
*  filler NAME
```

* [-+] DIMENSION OPT

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

```

1  CSNAME
2  CONTENT

```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupplayer
4  CONTENT
```


$\backslash\text{setMPpositiongraphic}$ ¹ {...} ² {...} {..., ³ ...,...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setMPpositiongraphicrange}$ ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} {..., ⁴ ...,...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setMPtext}$ ¹ {...} ² {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setMPvariable}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setMPvariables}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setmainbodyfont}$
$\backslash\text{setmainparbuilder}$ [...] * implicito oneline basic NAME
$\backslash\text{setmarker}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{setmarking}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setmathstyle}$ {...,*...} * schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
$\backslash\text{setmeasure}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{setmessagetext}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{setmode}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{setnostrut}$
$\backslash\text{setnote}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setnotetext}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT

\setnotetext [¹...] [²...₂...]

1 NAME
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

\setnote [¹...] [²...₂...]

1 NAME
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

\setobject {¹...} {²...} \³... {⁴...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setoldstyle

\setpagereference {¹...} {²...,...}

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

\setpagestate [¹...] [²...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

\setpagestaterealpageno {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

\setparagraphfreezing

\setpenalties \¹... {²...} {³...}

1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\setpercentdimen {¹...} {²...}

1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMBER

\setperiodkerning [...]

* reimposta NAME

\setposition {^{*}...}

* NAME

\setpositionbox {¹...} \²... {³...}

1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION

```
\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,5...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {...} {...,2...} \... {...4}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setprofile [...]
* nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...4}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setregisterentry [...1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreplacements [...1] [...2]
1 reimposta NAME OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

<code>\setsecondpasscharacteralign</code>
<code>\setsectionblock [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 segnalibro = TEXT
<code>\setsimplecolumnshsize [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * n = NUMMER ampiezza = DIMENSION distanza = DIMENSION righe = NUMMER
<code>\setsmallbodyfont</code>
<code>\setsmallcaps</code>
<code>\setstackbox {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\setstructurepageregister [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]³ [...,...³...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 etichetta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativa = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\setstrut</code>
<code>\setsuperiors</code>
<code>\setsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\settabular</code>
<code>\settaggedmetadata [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * KEY = VALUE
<code>\settestcrlf</code>
<code>\settext [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵</code> 1 cima intestazione testo p ⁸⁰ edipagina fondo ^{OPT} 2 testo margine bordo 3 sinistra centro destra 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
<code>\settightobject {...}¹ {...}² \...³ {...}⁴</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT

\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\settightstrut

\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\settokenlist [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\settrialtypesetting

\setuevalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setugvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setupalternativestyles [...,...^{*}...,...]

* metodo = normale auto

\setupattachment [...,...¹,...] [...,...²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 titolo = TEXT
- sottotitolo = TEXT
- autore = TEXT
- file = FILE
- nome = NAME
- buffer = BUFFER
- type = NAME
- stato = inizia termina
- metodo = normale nascosto
- simbolo = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
- ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
- altezza = adatta DIMENSION
- profondita = adatta DIMENSION
- colore = COLOR
- textlayer = NAME
- luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmarginemarginessinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
- distanza = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...,...¹,...] [...,...²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

```

\setupbackend [...,*...,...]
*   export      = si FILE
    xhtml       = FILE
    file         = FILE
    intent       = Coated_FOGRA39_(ISO_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO_Coated_v2_300 ISO_Coated_v2_(ECI)
                  ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO_Uncoated ISO_Uncoated_Yellowish ISO_Web_Coated Japan_Color_2001_Coated
                  Japan_Color_2002_Newspaper Japan_Web_Coated_(Ad) SNAP_2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
                  Uncoated_FOGRA29_(ISO_12647-2:2004) Web_Coated_FOGRA28_(ISO_12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
                  PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
    spazio       = si no
    xmpfile       = FILE
    format        = version implicito PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
                  PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
    livello       = NUMMER
    opzione       = sempre mai
    profile       = FILE

```

```

\setupbar [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1   NAME          OPT
2   colore         = COLOR
    continua       = si no tutti
    vuoto          = si no
    unita          = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    order          = foreground sfondo
    spessorelinea  = DIMENSION
    metodo         = NUMMER
    offset         = NUMMER
    dy             = NUMMER
    max            = NUMMER
    foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloreprimopiano = COLOR
    mp             = NAME
    sinistra       = TEXT
    destra         = TEXT
    ripeti         = si no

```

```

\setupbars [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1   NAME          OPT
2   inherits: \setupbar

```

```

\setupbleeding [...,*...,...]
*   ampiezza       = DIMENSION
    altezza        = DIMENSION
    offset         = DIMENSION
    hoffset        = DIMENSION
    voffset        = DIMENSION
    luogo          = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
    dilata         = si no
    pagina         = si no

```

```

\setupbookmark [...,*...,...]
*   forza          = si no
    numero         = si no
    numberseparatorset = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter  = BEFEHL
    numberstopper  = BEFEHL
    numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                  ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
    sectionblock   = si no

```

\setupbtx [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicito apa aps NAME
  dataset       = implicito NAME
  comando       = \...##1
  sinistra      = BEFEHL
  destra        = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit     = NUMMER
  etaldisplay   = NUMMER
  etaloption    = ultimo
  stopper       = initials
  interazione   = inizia termina numero testo pagina tutti
  alternativa   = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
                  authoryears authornum authoryear
  sorttype      = normale invertito
  compress      = si no
  implicito     = implicito NAME
  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore        = COLOR
```

\setupbtxdataset [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE
```

\setupbtxlist [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

\setupbtxregister [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato      = inizia termina
  dataset    = NAME
  field      = keyword range numeropagina autore
  register   = NAME
  metodo     = once
  alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
```

\setupbtxrendering [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 statotesto  = inizia termina
  statopagina = inizia termina
  separatore   = BEFEHL
  criterio    = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
  filter      = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titolo      = TEXT
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  dataset     = NAME
  metodo      = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
  sorttype    = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
  ripeti      = si no
  group       = NAME
  numerazione = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina
```

\setupbtx [...]

```
* NAME
```

\setupbutton [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato      = inizia termina
  stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
  colorecontrasto = COLOR
  alternativa = nascosto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcharacteralign [...,.*,...]
*   ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
    ampiezzadestra  = DIMENSION
    leftsample      = TEXT
    rightsample     = TEXT
    character       = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,1,...] [...,..2,...]
1   NAME OPT
2   fattore = max NUMBER
    ampiezza = DIMENSION
    features = NAME
    stile = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [...,1] [...,2] [...,..3,...]
1   NAME OPT
2   NUMMER
3   sinistra = NUMMER
    destra = NUMMER
    alternativa = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...,1,...] [...,..2,...]
1   NAME OPT
2   strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
    ampiezza = adatta nessuno NUMMER
    altezza = adatta nessuno NUMMER
    sinistra = adatta nessuno NUMMER
    destra = adatta nessuno NUMMER
    cima = adatta nessuno NUMMER
    fondo = adatta nessuno NUMMER
    scala = piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER
    rotazione = NUMMER
    symallinea = auto
    asse = attivo disattivo
    colorecornice = COLOR
    spessorelinea = DIMENSION
    offset = DIMENSION
    unita = DIMENSION
    fattore = NUMMER
    cornice = attivo disattivo
    colorelinea = COLOR
    fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
    dimensione = piccolo medio grande
    stile = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,1,...] [...,..2,...]
1   NAME OPT
2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcollector [...,1,...] [...,..2,...]
1   NAME OPT
2   rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
    angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
    x = DIMENSION
    y = DIMENSION
    hoffset = DIMENSION
    voffset = DIMENSION
    luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
    stato = inizia termina
```



```

\setupcolumnsetarea [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stato                    = inizia termina ripeti
   x                        = NUMMER
   y                        = NUMMER
   nx                       = NUMMER
   ny                       = NUMMER
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR
   clipoffset               = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro             = DIMENSION
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcolumnsetareatext [...1] [...2]
1  NAME
2  TEXT

```

```

\setupcolumnsetlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER

```

```

\setupcolumnsetspan [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMMER
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR
   prima                    = BEFEHL
   dopo                     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcolumnsetstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER

```

```

\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  nx                        = NUMMER
   ny                       = NUMMER
   ampiezza                 = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza                  = adatta DIMENSION
   luogo                    = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   alternativa              = etichetta testo
   allinea                  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   continua                  = si no
   prima                    = BEFEHL
   dopo                     = BEFEHL
   tra                      = BEFEHL
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR

```

\setupcounter [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMBER
  numero = NUMBER
  counter = NAME
  metodo = pagina
  stato = inizia termina
  modo = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
  prefisso = si no
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                  ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  numberorder = invertito
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
  type = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
  criterio = rigido positivo tutti
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

\setupdataset [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no
```

\setupdelimitedtext [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  language = locale globale SPRACHE
  metodo = font
  ripeti = si no
  luogo = testo capoverso margine
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  centro = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  nextleft = BEFEHL
  nextright = BEFEHL
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
  marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stylesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresimbolo = COLOR
```

\setupdescription [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  titolo              = si no
   livello             = NUMBER
   testo               = TEXT
   headcommand         = \...##1
   prima               = BEFEHL
   dopo                = BEFEHL
   tra                 = BEFEHL
   alternativa         = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                        margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
   allinea             = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro             = inherits: \impostarientro
   display             = si no
   rientrasuccessivo   = si no auto
   ampiezza            = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza            = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata              = NUMBER
   shrink              = NUMBER
   sospendi            = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMBER
   closesymbol         = BEFEHL
   closecommand        = \...##1
   espansione         = si no xml
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   campione            = TEXT
   margine             = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore              = COLOR
   stilettesta         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta         = COLOR
   allineatitolo       = si no

```

\setupdirections [\dots^*, \dots]

```

*  bidi      = attivo disattivo locale globale
   metodo    = uno due implicito
   fences    = si no
   break     = entrambi prima

```

\setupdocument [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  prima               = BEFEHL
   dopo                = BEFEHL
   metadata:author     = TEXT
   metadata:title      = TEXT
   metadata:subject    = TEXT
   metadata:keywords   = TEXT
   KEY                 = VALUE

```

\setupeffect [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  metodo              = nessuno comando
   dilata              = NUMBER
   spessorelinea       = DIMENSION
   alternativa         = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata

```

```

\setupenumeration [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
   numero = si no
   comandonumero = \...##1
   distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo = COLOR
   titlecommand = \...##1
   titleleft = BEFEHL
   titleright = BEFEHL
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   simbolo = BEFEHL
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento = NAME
   counter = NAME
   livello = NUMMER
   testo = TEXT
   headcommand = \...##1
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra = BEFEHL
   alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                 margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
   display = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata = NUMMER
   shrink = NUMMER
   sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   espansione = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   campione = TEXT
   margine = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta = COLOR
   allineatitolo = si no
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupenv [...*,...]
* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setupexpansion [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 passo = NUMMER
   dilata = NUMMER
   shrink = NUMMER

```

```

\setupexport [...*,...]
* allinea = flushleft centro flushright normale
  fonttesto = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  titolo = TEXT
  sottotitolo = TEXT
  autore = TEXT
  alternativa = html div
  properties = si no
  hyphen = si no
  cssfile = FILE
  primapagina = FILE
  ultimapagina = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  ampiezza                          = DIMENSION
   altezza                          = DIMENSION
   etichetta                         = NAME
   pagina                           = NUMBER
   oggetto                          = si no
   prefisso                         = TEXT
   metodo                           = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controlli                        = si no
   anteprima                        = si no
   mask                             = nessuno
   risoluzione                       = NUMBER
   colore                           = COLOR
   cmyk                             = si no auto
   arguments                        = TEXT
   ripeti                           = si no
   fattore                          = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   hfactor                          = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   wfactor                          = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   ampiezzamax                      = DIMENSION
   altezzamax                       = DIMENSION
   equalwidth                       = DIMENSION
   equalheight                      = DIMENSION
   scala                            = NUMBER
   xscale                           = NUMBER
   yscale                           = NUMBER
   s                                = NUMBER
   sx                               = NUMBER
   sy                               = NUMBER
   righe                            = NUMBER
   luogo                            = locale globale implicito
   directory                        = PATH
   opzione                          = test cornice vuoto
   coloreprimopiano                = COLOR
   reset                            = si no
   sfondo                           = colore foreground NAME
   cornice                          = attivo disattivo
   coloresfondo                    = COLOR
   xmax                             = NUMBER
   ymax                             = NUMBER
   cornici                          = attivo disattivo
   interazione                      = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
   fonttesto                        = DIMENSION
   comment                          = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensione                       = nessuno media crop trim art
   cache                            = PATH
   resources                        = PATH
   display                          = FILE
   conversione                      = TEXT
   order                            = LISTE
   crossreference                   = si no NUMBER
   transform                        = auto NUMBER
   userpassword                     = TEXT
   ownerpassword                    = TEXT

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...,...]`

* opzione = ripeti

`\setupfacingfloat [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  tra                                = BEFEHL
   pagina                            = inherits: \pagina
   spaceinbetween                    = inherits: \rigovuoto
   stile                             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                            = COLOR
   ampiezza                          = adatta cornice DIMENSION
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldcategory [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inizia                    = NUMMER
   stile                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                    = COLOR
   type                      = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
   values                    = TEXT
   implicito                 = TEXT
   colorecornicecampo       = COLOR
   coloresfondocampo        = COLOR
   ampiezza                  = DIMENSION
   altezza                  = DIMENSION
   profondita               = DIMENSION
   allinea                   = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   n                         = NUMMER
   simbolo                   = NAME
   fieldlayer                = NAME
   opzione                   = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
                               auto
   clickdentro               = REFERENCE
   clickfuori                = REFERENCE
   entrareregione            = REFERENCE
   esciregione               = REFERENCE
   dopotasto                 = REFERENCE
   format                    = REFERENCE
   verifica                  = REFERENCE
   calcola                   = REFERENCE
   focusin                   = REFERENCE
   focusout                  = REFERENCE
   openpage                  = REFERENCE
   closepage                 = REFERENCE

```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  prima                     = BEFEHL
   dopo                     = BEFEHL
   tra                      = BEFEHL
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   alternativa              = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setupfiller [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  marginesinistro          = DIMENSION
   marginedestro            = DIMENSION
   sinistra                 = BEFEHL
   destra                   = BEFEHL
   alternativa              = simbolo dilata linea spazio
   metodo                   = locale globale centro ampio
   ampiezza                  = DIMENSION
   altezza                  = DIMENSION
   profondita               = DIMENSION
   offset                   = DIMENSION
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   allinea                   = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   simbolo                   = BEFEHL
   stile                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                    = COLOR

```

\setupfirstline [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                         = NUMMER
   alternativa              = implicito riga parola
   stile                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                    = COLOR

```

\setupfittingpage [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 statopagina = inizia termina
comando = \...##1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
carta = auto implicito NAME
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupfloatframed [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupfontexpansion [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
fattore = NUMMER
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
passo = NUMMER

\setupfontprotrusion [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
fattore = NUMMER
sinistra = NUMMER
destra = NUMMER

\setupfonts [...,^{*}...,...]

* language = no auto

\setupfontsolution [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
solution = NAME
less = NAME
more = NAME
metodo = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
criterio = NUMMER

\setupformula [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra destra
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
separa = si no pagina
strut = si no
distanza = DIMENSION
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
comandonumero = \...##1
colore = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = DIMENSION
marginededestro = DIMENSION
alternativa = NAME
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
cornice = numero
sospendi = nessuno auto
espansione = si no xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter

```
\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   leftoffser = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro = DIMENSION
   offsetcima = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo = DIMENSION
   correzioneriga = si no
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtable [...1] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra = BEFEHL
   distanza = DIMENSION
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER ogni
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER ogni
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   interno = BEFEHL
   luogo = sinistra destra centro nessuno
   correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
   fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
   renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
   up = DIMENSION
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
```


`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 comando = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
campione = TEXT
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = riga DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
font = FONT
testo = TEXT
luogo = margine testo
metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]`

* testo sempre globale nessuno

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ogni NUMMER
3 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine al margine intesto
headintext lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne
uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
4 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginestro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no schermo inline
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupitemgroup [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
opzione = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine
inmargine almargine intesto headintext lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino
stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six
seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME

margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginestro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no schermo inline
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\impostaITEMGROUP [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 ogni NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine al margine intesto
  headintext lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne
  uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
3 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  primaditesta = BEFEHL
  dopotesta = BEFEHL
  testosinistro = BEFEHL
  testodestro = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  fattore = NUMMER
  passo = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  inizia = NUMMER
  symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  simbolo = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  interno = BEFEHL
  comando = CSNAME
  elementi = NUMMER
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  alignsymbol = si no
  distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
  mettistopper = si no schermo inline
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloremarcatura = COLOR
  stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresimbolo = COLOR
  griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  packcriterium = NUMMER
  inherits: \setupcounter
instances: itemize

```

```

\impostaitemize [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 ogni NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine al margine intesto
headintext lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne
uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
3 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no schermo inline
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplabel [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titolo        = si no
   numero        = si no
   comandonumero = \...##1
   distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo   = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo  = COLOR
   titlecommand  = \...##1
   titleleft     = BEFEHL
   titleright    = BEFEHL
   sinistra      = BEFEHL
   destra        = BEFEHL
   simbolo       = BEFEHL
   starter       = BEFEHL
   stopper       = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento = NAME
   counter       = NAME
   livello       = NUMMER
   testo         = TEXT
   headcommand   = \...##1
   prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   tra           = BEFEHL
   alternativa   = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                  margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando intesto NAME
   allinea       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro       = inherits: \impostarientro
   display       = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza      = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza      = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata        = NUMMER
   shrink        = NUMMER
   sospendi      = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol   = BEFEHL
   closecommand  = \...##1
   espansione   = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   campione      = TEXT
   margine       = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR
   stiletesta    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta   = COLOR
   allineatitolo = si no
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  stato         = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
   opzione       = test
   pagina        = NUMMER
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza       = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotazione     = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   posizione     = si no sovrapponi
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   angolo        = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   luogo         = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
   riga          = NUMMER
   colonna       = NUMMER
   direzione     = normale invertito
   doppiafaccia  = si no
   metodo        = adatta sovrapponi
   ripeti        = si
   preimpostato  = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                  lefttopleft lefttopright NAME

```

```

\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1  cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2  testo margine bordo
3  stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   strut = si no
   n = NUMMER
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   testosinistro = TEXT
   testocentro = TEXT
   testodestro = TEXT
   stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra = COLOR
   middlecolor = COLOR
   coloredestra = COLOR
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
   middlewidth = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

```

```

\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  luogo = sinistra destra entrambi
   scope = sinistra destra locale globale
   mp = NAME
   altezza = DIMENSION
   profondita = DIMENSION
   distanza = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto = COLOR
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento

```

```

\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  compress = si no
   compressmethod = separator stopper spazio
   compressseparator = BEFEHL
   compressdistance = DIMENSION
   compressstopper = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupnote

```

\setuplinetable [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1 r c OPT OPT
2 dispari pari intestazione NUMMER
3 righe = adatta NUMMER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  dilata = si no DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = adatta DIMENSION
  nsinistra = NUMMER
  n = NUMMER
  ripeti = si no
  nx = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta riga DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  sfondo = colore
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  xheight = max DIMENSION
  xdepth = max DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\setuplistalternative [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  dilata = DIMENSION
  filler = BEFEHL
```

\setuplistextra [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
```

\setuplocalfloats [^{*}...,...]

```
* prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [^{*}...,...]

```
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION OPT
```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [^{*}...]

```
* NAME
```

\setuplow [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```


`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...*...,...]`

* colore = locale globale
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 format = metafun minifun mpost
initializations = si no
setups = NAME
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
extensions = si no
metodo = binary decimal double scaled implicito

`\setupMPpage [...*...,...]`

* statopagina = inizia termina
comando = \...##1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
carta = auto implicito NAME
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra destra centro inmargin
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   comando                 = \...#1
   ampiezza                 = DIMENSION
   allinea                  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   anchor                   = region testo
   luogo                    = sinistra destra interno esterno
   metodo                   = cima riga primo profondita altezza
   category                 = implicito bordo
   scope                    = locale globale
   opzione                  = testo capoverso
   margine                  = locale normale margine bordo
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   hoffset                  = DIMENSION
   voffset                  = DIMENSION
   dy                       = DIMENSION
   spaziofondo              = DIMENSION
   threshold                = DIMENSION
   riga                     = NUMMER
   stack                    = si continua
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NUMMER                    OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMMER
   m                        = NUMMER
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   numero                   = auto
   separatore               = TEXT
   allinea                  = sinistra centro destra normale
   luogo                    = cima center fondo normale
   griglia                  = math no

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  sinistra                 = BEFEHL
   destra                   = BEFEHL
   strut                    = si no
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   numberdistance           = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 openup = si no
  setsimboli = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = si no
  allinea = l2r r2l righttopleft
  bidi = si no
  sygreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  lcgreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  ucgreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  italics = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
  autopunctuation = si no tutti comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME reimposta
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicito = normale corsivo
  fraction = ams ctx
  ampersand = normale
  collapsing = 1 2 3 nessuno reimposta
  kernpairs = si no

```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 comando = si no
  sinistra = NUMMER
  centro = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
  mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
  colore = COLOR
  stato = auto
  metodo = auto
  dimensione = NUMMER
  fattore = nessuno auto NUMMER
  mathclass = NUMMER

```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  colore = COLOR
  strut = si no math tight
  alternativa = interno esterno entrambi
  linea = si no auto nascosto
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza = no nessuno sovrapponi
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences = NAME

```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  sinistra                  = BEFEHL
   destra                    = BEFEHL
   strut                      = si no NUMMER
   allinea                    = sinistra centro destra normale
   stile                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza                   = DIMENSION
   simplecommand              = TEXT
   luogo                      = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativa               = mp
   colore                     = COLOR
   mpoffset                   = DIMENSION
   mp                         = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativa               = implicito normale mp
   colore                     = COLOR
   mpoffset                   = DIMENSION
   mp                         = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  sinistra                  = BEFEHL
   destra                    = BEFEHL
   topcommand                = \...##1
   bottomcommand              = \...##1
   middlecommand              = \...##1
   mp                         = NAME
   mpheight                   = DIMENSION
   mpdepth                    = DIMENSION
   mpoffset                   = DIMENSION
   colore                     = COLOR
   hoffset                    = DIMENSION
   voffset                    = DIMENSION
   altezzamin                 = DIMENSION
   mindepth                   = DIMENSION
   mathclass                  = rel ord
   offset                     = min max normale
   luogo                      = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
   strut                      = si no
   alternativa                = normale implicito mp
   ampiezzamin                = DIMENSION
   distanza                   = DIMENSION
   moffset                    = DIMENSION
   order                      = normale invertito
   mathlimits                 = si no
   lt                         = DIMENSION
   rt                         = DIMENSION
   lb                         = DIMENSION
   rb                         = DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
*  schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  metodo = otr box
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  passo = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  setups = NAME
  bilanciamento = si no
  splitmethod = nessuno fisso
  alternativa = locale globale
  internalgrid = riga mezzariga
  separatore = linea
  strut = si no
  colore = COLOR
  colorelinea = COLOR
  direzione = normale invertito
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2,...]
```

```
1 FILE OPT
2 test = si no
  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmulticolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  distanza = DIMENSION
  direzione = destra invertito
  bilanciamento = si no
  rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  ncima = NUMMER
```

```

\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
   numero = si no
   type = note
   comandonumero = \...##1
   distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo = COLOR
   titlecommand = \...##1
   titleleft = BEFEHL
   titleright = BEFEHL
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   simbolo = BEFEHL
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento = NAME
   counter = NAME
   livello = NUMMER
   testo = TEXT
   headcommand = \...##1
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra = BEFEHL
   alternativa = sinistra destra inmargin in sinistra in destra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                 margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
   display = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata = NUMMER
   shrink = NUMMER
   sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   espansione = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   campione = TEXT
   margine = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta = COLOR
   allineatitolo = si no
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation

```

\setupnote [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]² \dots , \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 interazione = si no numero testo tutti
symbolcommand = \...##1
comandotesto = \...##1
indicatore = si no
separatoretesto = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
rulecommand = BEFEHL
linea = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
separa = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
fattore = NUMMER
luogo = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
successivo = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
colorelinea = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
interlinea = NAME
capoverso = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
scope = pagina
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
continua = si no
alternativa = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
criterio = pagina
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
anchor = successivo
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupnotes [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]² \dots , \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

\setupoffset [\dots , \dots]^{*} \dots , \dots]

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [\dots , \dots]^{*} \dots , \dots]

* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
metodo = fisso
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g

\setuporientation [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]² \dots , \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 orientation = up down sinistra destra cima fondo normale
orizzontale = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright normale
verticale = riga cima centro fondo normale

\setupoutputroutine [\dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]² \dots , \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME

\setupoutputroutine [\dots]^{*}

* NAME

\setuppagechecker [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 righe = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metodo = 0 1 2 3
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

\setuppagecolumns [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 separatore = NAME
direzione = normale invertito
distanza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto
colore = COLOR
setups = NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppageinjection [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = precedente successivo NUMMER
attesa = si no
alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
statopagina = inizia termina
n = NUMMER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...¹] [...²] [...³]

1 pagina carta OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no

\setuppairedbox [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
n = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostaPAIREDBOX [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

\impostalegend [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox


```
\setupperpaper [...,.*,...]
* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,.*2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...,2]
1 reimposta ogni primo successivo
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...,1] [...,2,...] [...,.*3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
inizia = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
criterio = tutti
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,1,...] [...,.*2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 fattore = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [...,.*,...]
* n = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta
distanza = DIMENSION
simbolo = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplaceholder [...,1,...] [...,.*2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
testo = TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupplacement [...,1,...] [...,.*2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
correzioneriga = attivo disattivo
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
margine = si no standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...,.*,...]
* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
```

`\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  fattore = NUMMER
  righe = NUMMER
  metodo = rigido fisso nessuno
```

`\setupquotation [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\setuprealpagenumber [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupreferenceformat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 etichetta = * NAME
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  type = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
  setups = NAME
  autocase = si no
  testo = TEXT
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupreferenceprefix [...*]`

* + - TEXT

`\setupreferencestructureprefix [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

```
1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicito
3 prefisso = si no
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                  ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

\setupregisters [...]¹ [...,...]²

```

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione = si no xml
  numeroproprio = si no
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = si no tutti impaccato testo
  check = si no
  criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente

  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  indicatore = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...#1
  comandotesto = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  comandopagina = \...#1
  distanza = DIMENSION
  interazione = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina = si no
  simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  numberorder = numeri
  pagemethod = pagina capoverso

```

\setupregisters [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod                    = avanti
   espansione                        = si no xml
   numeroproprio                      = si no
   xmlsetup                           = NAME
   alternativa                        = a b A B
   metodo                             = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                           = si no tutti impaccato testo
   check                              = si no
   criterio                           = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset             = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset            = NAME
   pageprefixstarter                  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper                  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset                      = NAME
   pageprefixsegments                 = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                                     ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente

   pageprefixconnector                = BEFEHL
   pageprefix                         = si no
   pageseparatorset                   = NAME
   pageconversionset                  = NAME
   pagestarter                        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper                        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments                       = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
   ampiezzamax                        = DIMENSION
   indicatore                         = si no
   prima                              = BEFEHL
   dopo                               = BEFEHL
   comando                           = \...##1
   comandotesto                       = \...##1
   deeptextcommand                   = \...##1
   comandopagina                     = \...##1
   distanza                           = DIMENSION
   interazione                        = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina                       = si no
   simbolo                            = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                           = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                             = COLOR
   stiletesto                         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto                        = COLOR
   stilepagina                        = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina                       = COLOR
   pageleft                           = BEFEHL
   pageright                          = BEFEHL
   n                                  = NUMBER
   bilanciamento                     = si no
   allinea                            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder                        = numeri
   pagemethod                         = pagina capoverso

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  azioneapripagina                  = REFERENCE
   azionechiudipagina                = REFERENCE
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setuprubby [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  luogo                             = cima sinistra destra nessuno
   allinea                           = auto flushleft centro flushright
   dilata                             = si no
   hoffset                            = DIMENSION
   voffset                            = DIMENSION
   distanza                           = nessuno DIMENSION
   sinistra                           = BEFEHL
   destra                             = BEFEHL
   stile                              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                             = COLOR

```

\setups [...,*...]

```

*  NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  scala          =  NUMMER
   xscale         =  NUMMER
   yscale         =  NUMMER
   ampiezza       =  DIMENSION
   altezza        =  DIMENSION
   profondita    =  si no
   righe          =  NUMMER
   fattore        =  adatta ampio max min auto implicito
   hfactor        =  adatta ampio max min auto implicito
   wfactor        =  adatta ampio max min auto implicito
   ampiezzamax    =  DIMENSION
   altezzamax     =  DIMENSION
   s              =  NUMMER
   sx             =  NUMMER
   sy             =  NUMMER
   equalwidth     =  DIMENSION
   equalheight    =  DIMENSION
   griglia        =  si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  metodo        =  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test
   preimpostato  =  NAME
   features      =  auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME
2  n      =  NUMMER
   max    =  NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  continua      =  si no
   unita         =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metodo        =  NUMMER
   dy            =  NUMMER
   allinea       =  inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   stile         =  STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        =  COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  spessorelinea =  DIMENSION
   colorelinea   =  COLOR
   alternativa   =  NUMMER
   offsetcima    =  DIMENSION
   offsetfondo   =  DIMENSION
   distanza      =  DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   livello       =  NUMMER

```

```

\setupspellchecking [...*,...]
* stato  =  inizia termina
  metodo =  1 2 3
  elenco =  NAME

```

```

\setupstretched [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

```

```

\setupstyle [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  metodo        =  comando
   stile         =  STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        =  COLOR

```

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsymbols [...,*...]`

* stylealternative = testo math

`\setupsynctex [...,*...]`

* stato = inizia termina
metodo = min max

`\setups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]`

1 r c x y row colonna primo ultimo inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMMER -NUMMER
2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilettesta = STYLE BEFEHL
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
separa = si no ripeti auto
intestazione = ripeti
opzione = dilata tight
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
allineacarattere = si no
carattereallineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
distanza = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR
stile = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...]`

* statopagina = inizia termina
comando = \...#1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
carta = auto implicito NAME
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuptagging [...,*...]`

* stato = inizia termina
metodo = auto

\setuptextbackground [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  luogo = testo capoverso sempre nessuno
  criterio = NUMMER
  alternativa = NUMMER
  mp = NAME
  metodo = NAME
  sfondo = colore
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  angolo = rettangolare rotondo
  livello = NUMMER
  offsetsfondo = DIMENSION
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  dash = NUMMER
  raggio = DIMENSION
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  offsetcornice = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetcima = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\setuptextflow [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\setuptextnote [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 linea = NAME
  note = NAME
  n = * NUMMER
  vuoto = si no nessuno numero
```

\setuptooltip [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupunit [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language = SPRACHE
  alternativa = testo matematica
  order = invertito normale
  separatore = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
  spazio = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\setupuserdata [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  setups = NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  alternativa = implicito NAME
  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupuserdataalternative [...1,...] [...2,...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 renderingsetup = NAME  
KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber [...*,...,...]  
* viewerprefix = TEXT  
stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto  
inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [...*.]  
* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [...*,...,...]  
* titolo = TEXT  
stato = inizia termina  
export = si no  
stampabile = si no  
scope = locale globale  
metodo = nessuno comando
```

```
\setupvspacing [...*,...]  
* inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...1} {...2}  
1 CONTENT  
2 NAME
```

```
\setupxml [...*,...,...]  
* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo  
compress = si no  
entities = si no
```

```
\setupxtable [...1,...] [...2,...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto  
opzione = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso  
altezzatesto = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION  
intestazione = ripeti  
piedipagina = ripeti  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
separa = si no ripeti auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi  
distanza = DIMENSION  
allineacarattere = si no  
alignmentleftsample = TEXT  
alignmentrightsample = TEXT  
alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION  
alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION  
carattereallineamento = TEXT  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuvalue {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```


<pre> \setuxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setvariables [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setvboxregister ...¹ {...}² 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvisualizerfont [...][*] * FONT OPT </pre>
<pre> \setvtopregister ...¹ {...}² 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setwidthof ...¹ \to ...² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setxmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \sfondo {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SFONDO {...} * CONTENT instances: sfondo </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>

$$\backslash\mathrm{shiftbox}\{.\!.\!.\!^1\}$$
$$\backslash SHIFT \{.\dots\}$$
$$\backslash shiftdown \{.\!.\!.\}$$
$$\backslash shiftup \{...\}$$

\showallmakeup

\showattributes

\showboxes

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [.....*=.....]
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [.....*=.....]
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [.*.]
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [.....*.....]
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
```

```
\showbtxfields [.....*=.....]
```

```
\showbtxfields [.*]
```

\showbtxhashedauthors [*]

\showbtxtables [...] * TEXT OPT
\showchardata {...} * TEXT
\showcharratio {...} * TEXT
\showcolorbar [...] * COLOR
\showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR
\showcolorset [...] * COLOR
\showcolorstruts
\showcounter [...] * NAME
\showdirectives
\showdirlsinmargin
\showedebuginfo
\showexperiments
\showfont [...] ¹ [...] ² ,...] 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER
\showfontdata
\showfontexpansion
\showfontitalics
\showfontkerns
\showfontparameters
\showfontstrip [...]*,...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
\showfontstyle [...] ¹ ,...] ² [...] ³ ,...] ⁴ [...] ⁴ ,...] 1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tutti NUMMER
\showglyphdata

<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {¹...} [²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...,[*]...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> * FONT
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showluatables</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmessage {¹...} {²...} {...,³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\showotfcomposition {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 12r r2l 3 TEXT
<code>\showparentchain \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME

\showparwrapperstate {...} * NAME
\showsetupsdefinition [...] * NAME
\showtimer {...} * TEXT
\showtokens [...] * NAME
\showtrackers
\showvalue {...} * NAME
\showvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\showwarning {...} {...} {..., 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT
\signalrightpage
\simbolo [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
\simbolo {...} * NAME
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno 3 CONTENT
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno 3 CONTENT
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno 3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sinistra ...`

* `\bgroup \egroup \letteropenbrace [] () < > / |` `\lbrace \lbracket \lbrack \lparenthesis`
`\lparent \lparen \langle \llangle \lVert \vert \solidus \lfloor \lceil \lceil \ulcorner \llcorner`
`\lmoustache \llbracket \lgroup \linterval \lointerval \llointerval \lrointerval \{ \[\[\[\[\[CHARACTER`

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [...]OPT [...]OPT [...]OPT`

1 FILE

2 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

3 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\smallcappedcharacters {...}`

* NUMMER

`\smallcappedromannumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\smaller`

`\smallskip`

`\smash [...]OPT {...}`

1 w h d t_{OPT}

2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{smashbox}$... * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{smashboxed}$... * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{smashedhbox}$... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{smashedvbox}$... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [...] ¹ \... {...} ² {...} ³ 1 normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [...] ¹ {...} ² \... {...} ³ 1 inherits: \define ^{OPT} gridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{someheadnumber}$ [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
$\backslash\text{somekindoftab}$ [...] [*] {...} [*] * alternativa = orizzontale verticale ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER
$\backslash\text{somelocalfloat}$
$\backslash\text{somenamedheadnumber}$ {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
$\backslash\text{someplace}$ {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ {...} ⁵ [...] ⁶ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{SORTING}$ [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT instances: logo
$\backslash\text{logo}$ [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{sottopaginasuccessiva}$
$\backslash\text{spaceddigits}$ {...} * NUMMER

<code>\spaceddigitmethod</code>
<code>\spaceddigitseparator</code>
<code>\spaceddigitssymbol</code>
<code>\spanishNumerals {...}</code> <code>* NUMBER</code>
<code>\spanishnumerals {...}</code> <code>* NUMBER</code>
<code>\spazifissi</code>
<code>\spazio</code>
<code>\spaziofisso</code>
<code>\spessoreriga</code>
<code>\spezzaoggettomobile [...¹...²...³]</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \impostaspezzamentooggettomobile</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\splitatasterisk ...¹ ...² ...³</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\splitatcolon ...¹ ...² ...³</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\splitatcolons ...¹ ...² ...³</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\splitatcomma ...¹ ...² ...³</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\splitatperiod ...¹ ...² ...³</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\splitdfrac {...¹} {...²}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\splitfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\splitfrac {...¹} {...²}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>

<code>\splitoffbase</code>
<code>\splitofffull</code>
<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens</code> ¹ ... \from ² ... \to \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring</code> ¹ ... \at ² ... \to \ ³ ... \and \ ⁴ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox</code> [*] ... * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackcampi</code> [¹ ...] [² ...,...] [³ ...,...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME <small>OPT</small> 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
<code>\stackrel</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackscripts</code>
<code>\iniziaLINENOTE</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\inizialinenote</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\startregister</code> [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] { ⁵ ...+ ⁶ ...+...} ... \stopregister [⁷ ...] [⁸ ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX 6 CONTENT 7 NAME 8 NAME

* CONTENT

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  etichetta      =  NAME
   keys           =  TEXT  PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries        =  TEXT  PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1         =  TEXT
   keys:2         =  TEXT
   keys:3         =  TEXT
   entries:1      =  TEXT
   entries:2      =  TEXT
   entries:3      =  TEXT
   alternativa    =  TEXT
4  KEY = VALUE
5  CONTENT
6  NAME
7  NAME

```

```
1 inherits: \setupstretchedOPT
2 TEXT
```

```
instances: linenote
```

* REFERENCE

```
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

1	CHARACTER
2	TEXT
3	CSNAME

* CSNAME

* TEXT

```

1  TEXT
2  CSNAME

```

* KEY

\structuretitle

<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutgap</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...¹} {...²} \^{3}...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\swapcounts \^{1}... \^{2}...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME

<code>\swapdimens \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypeface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
<code>\switchstyleonly \[*]...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostainterlinea <small>OPT</small>
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,[*]...]</code> * attivo disattivo reimposta auto <small>OPT</small> piccolo medio grande NUMBER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizemarking [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 NUMBER 3 mantieni <small>OPT</small>
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,[*]...]</code> * NAME
<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> * si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>
<code>\synctexblockfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\synctexresetfilename</code>

<code>\synctexsetfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\SYNONYM [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abbreviation
<code>\abbreviation [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\systemlog {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemlogfirst {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemloglast {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{tbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{terminariga}\{...\}$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{testandsplitstring}\overset{1}{...}\backslash\mathrm{at}\overset{2}{...}\backslash\mathrm{to}\overset{3}{...}\backslash\mathrm{and}\overset{4}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{testcolumn}\overset{1}{[...]}[\overset{2}{...}]$ 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\mathrm{testfeature}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{testfeatureonce}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{testoaiuto}\overset{1}{[...]}[\overset{2}{\{...\}}\overset{3}{\{...\}}]$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{LABELtesto}\{...\}$ * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\mathrm{btxlabeltesto}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{headtesto}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{labeltesto}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{mathlabeltesto}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{operatorortesto}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{prefixtesto}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{suffixtesto}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{taglabeltesto}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{unittesto}\{...\}$ * KEY

<pre> \FRAMEDETEXT [...¹...] {...²} 1 inherits: \setupframe^{OPT}text 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext </pre>
<pre> \framedtext [...¹...] {...²} 1 inherits: \setupframe^{OPT}text 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \testonotapdp [...¹...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \testonotapdp [...[*]...] * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \testoriempimento [...¹...] {...²} {...³} 1 inherits: \impostalineer^{OPT}impimento ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \testpage [...¹] [...²] 1 NUMMER ^{OPT} 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testpageonly [...¹] [...²] 1 NUMMER ^{OPT} 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testpagesync [...¹] [...²] 1 NUMMER ^{OPT} 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testtokens [...[*]] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \tex {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \texdefinition {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \texsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \TEXTBACKGROUND {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...¹...] [...²] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authorityyears authornum authorityyear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>

`\textcitation [.1.] [.2.]`

1 `implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear`
2 `REFERENCE`

`\textcitation [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 `referimento = REFERENCE`
`alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear`
`prima = BEFEHL`
`dopo = BEFEHL`
`sinistra = BEFEHL`
`destra = BEFEHL`
`inherits: \setupbtx`
2 `KEY = VALUE`

`\textcite [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.2.]`

1 `referimento = REFERENCEOPT`
`alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear`
`prima = BEFEHL`
`dopo = BEFEHL`
`sinistra = BEFEHL`
`destra = BEFEHL`
`inherits: \setupbtx`
2 `REFERENCE`

`\textcite [.1.] [.2.]`

1 `implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear`
2 `REFERENCE`

`\textcite [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 `referimento = REFERENCE`
`alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear`
`prima = BEFEHL`
`dopo = BEFEHL`
`sinistra = BEFEHL`
`destra = BEFEHL`
`inherits: \setupbtx`
2 `KEY = VALUE`

`\textcontrolspace`

`\textflowcollector {.*.}`

* `NAME`

`\textmath {.*.}`

* `CONTENT`

`\textminus`

`\textnote [.,.,.1.,.,.] {.2.}`

1 `inherits: \setupOPTextnote`
2 `TEXT`

`\textormathchar {.*.}`

* `NUMMER`

`\textormathchars {.*.}`

* `CHARACTER`

`\textplus`

<code>\textvisiblespace</code>
<code>\thainumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\thedatavalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\thefirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\theorientation {...}</code> * normale up down sinistra destra cima fondo NAME
<code>\theremainingcharacters {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thickspace</code>
<code>\thinspace</code>
<code>\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER

<code>\tieniblocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
<code>\tightlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\tilde {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\tinyfont</code>
<code>\tlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tochar {...}</code> * e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\tolinenote [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\TOOLTIP [...,¹...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
<code>\TOOLTIP [¹] {...} {...}</code> 1 sinistra ^{OPT} centro destra 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
<code>\tooltip [¹] {...} {...}</code> 1 sinistra ^{OPT} centro destra 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\tooltip [...,¹...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\topbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toplinebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toprightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topskippedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tracecatcodetables</code>

\tracedfontname {...} * FONT
\tracedpagestate
\traceoutputroutines
\tracepositions
\traduci [... [*] ...] * SPRACHE = TEXT ^{OPT}
\transparencycolors {...} * COLOR
\transparent [... ¹] {... ² .} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\triplebond
\truefilename {...} * FILE
\truefontname {...} * FONT
\ttraggedright
\twodigitrounding {...} * NUMMER
\tx
\txx
\typ [... ¹ ...] {... ² .} 1 inherits: \impostatype ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\type [... ¹ ...] {... ² .} 1 inherits: \impostatype ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\typebuffer [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 BUFFER ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostatyping ^{OPT}
\typeBUFFER [... [*] ...] * inherits: \impostatyping ^{OPT}
\typedefinedbuffer [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \impostatyping ^{OPT}
\typeface

<code>\typefile [¹...] [²...²...] {³...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatyping 3 FILE
<code>\typeinlinebuffer [¹...] [²...²...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatype
<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix {*.}</code> * NAME
<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer [¹...] [²...²...]</code> 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure
<code>\typesetbufferonly [*.]</code> * * BUFFER OPT
<code>\typesetfile [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]</code> 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure
<code>\type [¹...¹...] <<²...>></code> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 ANGLES
<code>\TYPE [¹...¹...] {²...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 CONTENT
<code>\TYPE [¹...¹...] <<²...>></code> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 ANGLES
<code>\typ [¹...¹...] <<²...>></code> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 ANGLES
<code>\uchexnumber {*.}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\uchexnumbers {*.}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\uconvertnumber {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 inherits: \convertinumbero 2 NUMMER
<code>\uedcatcodecommand \¹... ²... {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL

<code>\ultimasottopagina</code>
<code>\undefinevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\undepthed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underset {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\undoassign [...] [...²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\unhhbox ...¹ \with {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\unihex {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,²...}</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,²...}</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\UNIT {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unit
<code>\unit {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>
<code>\unprotected ...[*] \par</code> * CONTENT
<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...]¹ [...]²]</code> 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\unregisterparwrapper {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\unspaceafter \...¹ {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT

<code>\unspaceargument ... \to \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\unspaced {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\unspacestring ... \to \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\unstackscripts</code>
<code>\untexargument {...} \to \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand {...} \to \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\updateparagraphdemerits</code>
<code>\updateparagraphpenalties</code>
<code>\updateparagraphproperties</code>
<code>\updateparagraphshapes</code>
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring ... \to \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercasing</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME

```
\usablocco [...] [...] [...] 3...
```

```
\usacartella [...,*,...]  
*   PATH
```

\usacolonnasonoraesterna [...] [...]

\usadocumentoesterno [...] [...] [...]

`\usafiguraesterna` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [...,⁴...=...,...]

```
\usaJSscripts [...] [...2,...]
```

$$\backslash \text{usamodulo} \quad [\overset{1}{\dots}] \quad [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}] \quad [\dots, \overset{3}{\dots}, \dots]$$

```
\usasimboli [..]
* FILE
```

`\usaURL` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

`\usaur1` $[...]$ $[...]$ $[...]$ $[...]$

```
\usealignparameter \dots
* CSNAME
```

```
\useblankparameter \dots
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebodyfont [...,*,...]
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \dots
* CSNAME
```

`\usebtxdataset` $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$ $[...,\dots^3\dots,\dots]$

```
\usebtdefinitions [...]  
* FILE
```

```
\usecitation [...]
```

* REFERENCE

```
\usecitation {...}
```

* REFERENCE

```
\usecolors [...]  
* FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [...]  
* FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {...}
```

* KEY

```
\usedummmystyleandcolor {..} {..}
1 KEY
2 KEY
```

```
\usedummysstyleparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [...]  
* FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [1..] [2..] [3..] [4..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 FILE
4 auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [...]
* reimposta FILE
```

```
\usefile [^...] [^...] [^...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 FILE  
3 TEXT
```

```
\usefontpath [...,*,...]  
*   PATH
```

```
\usegridparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usehyphensparameter \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \dots
* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentnextparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \*...
* CSNAME
```


<code>\uselanguageparameter *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\uselua module [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\useluatable *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\useMPgraphic {...} {...,²...,...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\useMPrun {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\useMPvariables [...]¹ [...,²...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\usemathstyleparameter *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\useproduct [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\useprofileparameter *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\useproject [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\userferenceparameter *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupsparameter *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,¹...,...] [...]²</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupscale</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\usesubpath [...,[*]...]</code> <code>* PATH</code>
<code>\usetextmodule [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code> <code>1 m p s x t</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>

<code>\usetypescript [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 serif sans mono math ^{DEF} handwriting ^{OPT} calligraphy casual tutti 2 NAME fallback implicito dtp simple 3 size nome
<code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code> * reimposta FILE
<code>\usezipfile [...] [...]</code> 1 FILE ^{OPT} 2 FILE
<code>\utfchar {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\utflower {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utfupper {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utilityregisterlength</code>
<code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\vaia {...} [...]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\vaiabox {...} [...]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\vaiapagina {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\vaigiu [...]</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\validassignment {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\valorecolore {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\vboxreference [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\vec {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\verbosenumbers {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\versione [...]</code> * concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,.*,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...,.*,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> * NUMMER
<code>\vpackbox</code>
<code>\vpackedbox</code>
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vpos {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vspace [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME
<code>\vspacing [...,*,...]</code> * preferenza steffapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

<code>\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\wdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\widthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\withoutpt {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\words {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\wordtonumber {...} {...}</code> 1 uno due tre quattro cinque 2 TEXT
<code>\writadatatolist [...] [...,²...,³...,...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\writestatus {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\XETEX</code>
<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument \¹... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmladdindex {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmllafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
<code>\xmllaftersetup {...} {...}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlall {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH

\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP

\xmlappendsetup {...}

* SETUP

\xmlapplyselectors {...}

* NODE

\xmlatt {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {...}

* NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

\xmlchainatt {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT
4 FIRST
5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldepth {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\xmldoifsettext {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifselfvalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NUMMER

`\xmlfilter {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlflush {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushcontext {...}`

* NODE

<code>\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlflushlinewise {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushpure {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushspacewise {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushtext {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlinclusion {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinclusions {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinfo {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinjector {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
<code>\xmlinlineverbatim {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\xmllast {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmllastatt</code>
<code>\xmllastmatch</code>
<code>\xmllastpar</code>

\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...} * NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlname {...} * NODE
\xmlnamespace {...} * NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
\xmlpath {...} * NODE
\xmlpos {...} * NODE
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER

`\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP

`\xmlprependsetup {...}`

* SETUP

`\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

`\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

`\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER
2 NAME
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlpure {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlraw {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlrefatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME

`\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP

`\xmlregisteredsetups`

`\xmlregisterns {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 URL

`\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 NAME

`\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 NAME

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
```

```
* SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 FILE
```

```
\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetAttribute {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...,*,...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 SETUP
```

<pre> \xmlshow {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlsnippet {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \xmlstrip {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlstriptnolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlstripped {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlstrippednolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmltag {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmltexentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmltext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \xmltofile {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE </pre>
<pre> \xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlverbatim {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xsplitstring \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>

\xypos {...}

* NAME

\yiddishnumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\zeronumberconversion {...}

* NUMMER



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com